



API Reference

# AmazonAppFlow



**API Version 2020-08-23**

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# AmazonAppFlow: API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

---

# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Actions</b> .....	<b>2</b>
CancelFlowExecutions .....	3
Request Syntax .....	3
URI Request Parameters .....	3
Request Body .....	4
Response Syntax .....	4
Response Elements .....	5
Errors .....	5
See Also .....	6
CreateConnectorProfile .....	7
Request Syntax .....	7
URI Request Parameters .....	13
Request Body .....	13
Response Syntax .....	15
Response Elements .....	16
Errors .....	16
Examples .....	17
See Also .....	22
CreateFlow .....	24
Request Syntax .....	24
URI Request Parameters .....	30
Request Body .....	30
Response Syntax .....	33
Response Elements .....	34
Errors .....	34
Examples .....	35
See Also .....	44
DeleteConnectorProfile .....	45
Request Syntax .....	45
URI Request Parameters .....	45
Request Body .....	45
Response Syntax .....	46
Response Elements .....	46

---

Errors .....	46
Examples .....	46
See Also .....	47
DeleteFlow .....	48
Request Syntax .....	48
URI Request Parameters .....	48
Request Body .....	48
Response Syntax .....	49
Response Elements .....	49
Errors .....	49
Examples .....	49
See Also .....	50
DescribeConnector .....	52
Request Syntax .....	52
URI Request Parameters .....	52
Request Body .....	52
Response Syntax .....	53
Response Elements .....	56
Errors .....	56
Examples .....	57
See Also .....	60
DescribeConnectorEntity .....	61
Request Syntax .....	61
URI Request Parameters .....	61
Request Body .....	61
Response Syntax .....	62
Response Elements .....	63
Errors .....	64
Examples .....	65
See Also .....	106
DescribeConnectorProfiles .....	107
Request Syntax .....	107
URI Request Parameters .....	107
Request Body .....	107
Response Syntax .....	109
Response Elements .....	111

---

Errors .....	112
Examples .....	112
See Also .....	115
<b>DescribeConnectors .....</b>	<b>116</b>
Request Syntax .....	116
URI Request Parameters .....	116
Request Body .....	116
Response Syntax .....	117
Response Elements .....	121
Errors .....	122
Examples .....	122
See Also .....	126
<b>DescribeFlow .....</b>	<b>128</b>
Request Syntax .....	128
URI Request Parameters .....	128
Request Body .....	128
Response Syntax .....	128
Response Elements .....	136
Errors .....	139
Examples .....	140
See Also .....	142
<b>DescribeFlowExecutionRecords .....</b>	<b>144</b>
Request Syntax .....	144
URI Request Parameters .....	144
Request Body .....	144
Response Syntax .....	145
Response Elements .....	146
Errors .....	146
Examples .....	147
See Also .....	150
<b>ListConnectorEntities .....</b>	<b>152</b>
Request Syntax .....	152
URI Request Parameters .....	152
Request Body .....	152
Response Syntax .....	154
Response Elements .....	154

---

Errors .....	155
Examples .....	156
See Also .....	160
ListConnectors .....	161
Request Syntax .....	161
URI Request Parameters .....	161
Request Body .....	161
Response Syntax .....	162
Response Elements .....	162
Errors .....	163
Examples .....	163
See Also .....	164
ListFlows .....	166
Request Syntax .....	166
URI Request Parameters .....	166
Request Body .....	166
Response Syntax .....	167
Response Elements .....	167
Errors .....	168
Examples .....	168
See Also .....	169
ListTagsForResource .....	171
Request Syntax .....	171
URI Request Parameters .....	171
Request Body .....	171
Response Syntax .....	171
Response Elements .....	171
Errors .....	172
See Also .....	173
RegisterConnector .....	174
Request Syntax .....	174
URI Request Parameters .....	174
Request Body .....	174
Response Syntax .....	176
Response Elements .....	176
Errors .....	176

Examples .....	178
See Also .....	178
ResetConnectorMetadataCache .....	180
Request Syntax .....	180
URI Request Parameters .....	180
Request Body .....	180
Response Syntax .....	183
Response Elements .....	183
Errors .....	183
Examples .....	183
See Also .....	184
StartFlow .....	186
Request Syntax .....	186
URI Request Parameters .....	186
Request Body .....	186
Response Syntax .....	187
Response Elements .....	187
Errors .....	188
Examples .....	189
See Also .....	189
StopFlow .....	191
Request Syntax .....	191
URI Request Parameters .....	191
Request Body .....	191
Response Syntax .....	191
Response Elements .....	192
Errors .....	192
Examples .....	193
See Also .....	193
TagResource .....	195
Request Syntax .....	195
URI Request Parameters .....	195
Request Body .....	195
Response Syntax .....	196
Response Elements .....	196
Errors .....	196

See Also .....	197
UnregisterConnector .....	198
Request Syntax .....	198
URI Request Parameters .....	198
Request Body .....	198
Response Syntax .....	199
Response Elements .....	199
Errors .....	199
Examples .....	199
See Also .....	200
UntagResource .....	201
Request Syntax .....	201
URI Request Parameters .....	201
Request Body .....	201
Response Syntax .....	201
Response Elements .....	202
Errors .....	202
See Also .....	202
UpdateConnectorProfile .....	204
Request Syntax .....	204
URI Request Parameters .....	210
Request Body .....	210
Response Syntax .....	211
Response Elements .....	211
Errors .....	212
Examples .....	212
See Also .....	214
UpdateConnectorRegistration .....	215
Request Syntax .....	215
URI Request Parameters .....	215
Request Body .....	215
Response Syntax .....	217
Response Elements .....	217
Errors .....	217
See Also .....	219
UpdateFlow .....	220

Request Syntax .....	220
URI Request Parameters .....	226
Request Body .....	226
Response Syntax .....	228
Response Elements .....	229
Errors .....	229
Examples .....	230
See Also .....	235
<b>Data Types .....</b>	<b>236</b>
AggregationConfig .....	242
Contents .....	242
See Also .....	242
AmplitudeConnectorProfileCredentials .....	243
Contents .....	243
See Also .....	243
AmplitudeConnectorProfileProperties .....	244
Contents .....	244
See Also .....	244
AmplitudeMetadata .....	245
Contents .....	245
See Also .....	245
AmplitudeSourceProperties .....	246
Contents .....	246
See Also .....	246
ApiKeyCredentials .....	247
Contents .....	247
See Also .....	247
AuthenticationConfig .....	248
Contents .....	248
See Also .....	249
AuthParameter .....	250
Contents .....	250
See Also .....	251
BasicAuthCredentials .....	252
Contents .....	252
See Also .....	252

ConnectorConfiguration .....	253
Contents .....	253
See Also .....	259
ConnectorDetail .....	260
Contents .....	260
See Also .....	263
ConnectorEntity .....	264
Contents .....	264
See Also .....	265
ConnectorEntityField .....	266
Contents .....	266
See Also .....	268
ConnectorMetadata .....	269
Contents .....	269
See Also .....	272
ConnectorOAuthRequest .....	274
Contents .....	274
See Also .....	274
ConnectorOperator .....	275
Contents .....	275
See Also .....	280
ConnectorProfile .....	281
Contents .....	281
See Also .....	283
ConnectorProfileConfig .....	284
Contents .....	284
See Also .....	284
ConnectorProfileCredentials .....	285
Contents .....	285
See Also .....	288
ConnectorProfileProperties .....	289
Contents .....	289
See Also .....	292
ConnectorProvisioningConfig .....	293
Contents .....	293
See Also .....	293

ConnectorRuntimeSetting .....	294
Contents .....	294
See Also .....	295
CustomAuthConfig .....	297
Contents .....	297
See Also .....	297
CustomAuthCredentials .....	298
Contents .....	298
See Also .....	298
CustomConnectorDestinationProperties .....	300
Contents .....	300
See Also .....	301
CustomConnectorProfileCredentials .....	302
Contents .....	302
See Also .....	303
CustomConnectorProfileProperties .....	304
Contents .....	304
See Also .....	304
CustomConnectorSourceProperties .....	305
Contents .....	305
See Also .....	306
CustomerProfilesDestinationProperties .....	307
Contents .....	307
See Also .....	307
CustomerProfilesMetadata .....	308
Contents .....	308
See Also .....	308
DatadogConnectorProfileCredentials .....	309
Contents .....	309
See Also .....	309
DatadogConnectorProfileProperties .....	311
Contents .....	311
See Also .....	311
DatadogMetadata .....	312
Contents .....	312
See Also .....	312

DatadogSourceProperties .....	313
Contents .....	313
See Also .....	313
DataTransferApi .....	314
Contents .....	314
See Also .....	315
DestinationConnectorProperties .....	316
Contents .....	316
See Also .....	318
DestinationFieldProperties .....	319
Contents .....	319
See Also .....	320
DestinationFlowConfig .....	321
Contents .....	321
See Also .....	322
DynatraceConnectorProfileCredentials .....	323
Contents .....	323
See Also .....	323
DynatraceConnectorProfileProperties .....	324
Contents .....	324
See Also .....	324
DynatraceMetadata .....	325
Contents .....	325
See Also .....	325
DynatraceSourceProperties .....	326
Contents .....	326
See Also .....	326
ErrorHandlingConfig .....	327
Contents .....	327
See Also .....	328
ErrorInfo .....	329
Contents .....	329
See Also .....	329
EventBridgeDestinationProperties .....	330
Contents .....	330
See Also .....	330

EventBridgeMetadata .....	331
Contents .....	331
See Also .....	331
ExecutionDetails .....	332
Contents .....	332
See Also .....	332
ExecutionRecord .....	334
Contents .....	334
See Also .....	335
ExecutionResult .....	336
Contents .....	336
See Also .....	337
FieldTypeDetails .....	338
Contents .....	338
See Also .....	339
FlowDefinition .....	341
Contents .....	341
See Also .....	344
GlueDataCatalogConfig .....	346
Contents .....	346
See Also .....	347
GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileCredentials .....	348
Contents .....	348
See Also .....	349
GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileProperties .....	350
Contents .....	350
See Also .....	350
GoogleAnalyticsMetadata .....	351
Contents .....	351
See Also .....	351
GoogleAnalyticsSourceProperties .....	352
Contents .....	352
See Also .....	352
HoneycodeConnectorProfileCredentials .....	353
Contents .....	353
See Also .....	353

HoneycodeConnectorProfileProperties .....	355
Contents .....	355
See Also .....	355
HoneycodeDestinationProperties .....	356
Contents .....	356
See Also .....	356
HoneycodeMetadata .....	357
Contents .....	357
See Also .....	357
IncrementalPullConfig .....	358
Contents .....	358
See Also .....	358
InforNexusConnectorProfileCredentials .....	359
Contents .....	359
See Also .....	360
InforNexusConnectorProfileProperties .....	361
Contents .....	361
See Also .....	361
InforNexusMetadata .....	362
Contents .....	362
See Also .....	362
InforNexusSourceProperties .....	363
Contents .....	363
See Also .....	363
LambdaConnectorProvisioningConfig .....	364
Contents .....	364
See Also .....	364
LookoutMetricsDestinationProperties .....	365
Contents .....	365
See Also .....	365
MarketoConnectorProfileCredentials .....	366
Contents .....	366
See Also .....	367
MarketoConnectorProfileProperties .....	368
Contents .....	368
See Also .....	368

MarketoDestinationProperties .....	369
Contents .....	369
See Also .....	369
MarketoMetadata .....	370
Contents .....	370
See Also .....	370
MarketoSourceProperties .....	371
Contents .....	371
See Also .....	371
MetadataCatalogConfig .....	372
Contents .....	372
See Also .....	372
MetadataCatalogDetail .....	373
Contents .....	373
See Also .....	374
OAuth2Credentials .....	375
Contents .....	375
See Also .....	376
OAuth2CustomParameter .....	377
Contents .....	377
See Also .....	378
OAuth2Defaults .....	379
Contents .....	379
See Also .....	380
OAuth2Properties .....	381
Contents .....	381
See Also .....	382
OAuthCredentials .....	383
Contents .....	383
See Also .....	384
OAuthProperties .....	385
Contents .....	385
See Also .....	386
PardotConnectorProfileCredentials .....	387
Contents .....	387
See Also .....	388

PardotConnectorProfileProperties .....	389
Contents .....	389
See Also .....	389
PardotMetadata .....	391
Contents .....	391
See Also .....	391
PardotSourceProperties .....	392
Contents .....	392
See Also .....	392
PrefixConfig .....	393
Contents .....	393
See Also .....	394
PrivateConnectionProvisioningState .....	395
Contents .....	395
See Also .....	395
Range .....	397
Contents .....	397
See Also .....	397
RedshiftConnectorProfileCredentials .....	398
Contents .....	398
See Also .....	398
RedshiftConnectorProfileProperties .....	399
Contents .....	399
See Also .....	401
RedshiftDestinationProperties .....	402
Contents .....	402
See Also .....	403
RedshiftMetadata .....	404
Contents .....	404
See Also .....	404
RegistrationOutput .....	405
Contents .....	405
See Also .....	406
S3DestinationProperties .....	407
Contents .....	407
See Also .....	407

S3InputFormatConfig .....	409
Contents .....	409
See Also .....	409
S3Metadata .....	410
Contents .....	410
See Also .....	410
S3OutputFormatConfig .....	411
Contents .....	411
See Also .....	412
S3SourceProperties .....	413
Contents .....	413
See Also .....	413
SalesforceConnectorProfileCredentials .....	415
Contents .....	415
See Also .....	417
SalesforceConnectorProfileProperties .....	418
Contents .....	418
See Also .....	419
SalesforceDestinationProperties .....	420
Contents .....	420
See Also .....	422
SalesforceMetadata .....	423
Contents .....	423
See Also .....	424
SalesforceSourceProperties .....	425
Contents .....	425
See Also .....	426
SAPODataConnectorProfileCredentials .....	428
Contents .....	428
See Also .....	428
SAPODataConnectorProfileProperties .....	429
Contents .....	429
See Also .....	431
SAPODataDestinationProperties .....	432
Contents .....	432
See Also .....	433

SAPODataMetadata .....	434
Contents .....	434
See Also .....	434
SAPODataPaginationConfig .....	435
Contents .....	435
See Also .....	435
SAPODataParallelismConfig .....	436
Contents .....	436
See Also .....	436
SAPODataSourceProperties .....	437
Contents .....	437
See Also .....	437
ScheduledTriggerProperties .....	439
Contents .....	439
See Also .....	441
ServiceNowConnectorProfileCredentials .....	442
Contents .....	442
See Also .....	442
ServiceNowConnectorProfileProperties .....	444
Contents .....	444
See Also .....	444
ServiceNowMetadata .....	445
Contents .....	445
See Also .....	445
ServiceNowSourceProperties .....	446
Contents .....	446
See Also .....	446
SingularConnectorProfileCredentials .....	447
Contents .....	447
See Also .....	447
SingularConnectorProfileProperties .....	448
Contents .....	448
See Also .....	448
SingularMetadata .....	449
Contents .....	449
See Also .....	449

SingularSourceProperties .....	450
Contents .....	450
See Also .....	450
SlackConnectorProfileCredentials .....	451
Contents .....	451
See Also .....	452
SlackConnectorProfileProperties .....	453
Contents .....	453
See Also .....	453
SlackMetadata .....	454
Contents .....	454
See Also .....	454
SlackSourceProperties .....	455
Contents .....	455
See Also .....	455
SnowflakeConnectorProfileCredentials .....	456
Contents .....	456
See Also .....	456
SnowflakeConnectorProfileProperties .....	457
Contents .....	457
See Also .....	459
SnowflakeDestinationProperties .....	460
Contents .....	460
See Also .....	461
SnowflakeMetadata .....	462
Contents .....	462
See Also .....	462
SourceConnectorProperties .....	463
Contents .....	463
See Also .....	466
SourceFieldProperties .....	467
Contents .....	467
See Also .....	467
SourceFlowConfig .....	468
Contents .....	468
See Also .....	469

SuccessResponseHandlingConfig .....	470
Contents .....	470
See Also .....	470
SupportedFieldTypeDetails .....	472
Contents .....	472
See Also .....	472
Task .....	473
Contents .....	473
See Also .....	474
TrendmicroConnectorProfileCredentials .....	475
Contents .....	475
See Also .....	475
TrendmicroConnectorProfileProperties .....	476
Contents .....	476
See Also .....	476
TrendmicroMetadata .....	477
Contents .....	477
See Also .....	477
TrendmicroSourceProperties .....	478
Contents .....	478
See Also .....	478
TriggerConfig .....	479
Contents .....	479
See Also .....	479
TriggerProperties .....	480
Contents .....	480
See Also .....	480
UpsolverDestinationProperties .....	481
Contents .....	481
See Also .....	481
UpsolverMetadata .....	483
Contents .....	483
See Also .....	483
UpsolverS3OutputFormatConfig .....	484
Contents .....	484
See Also .....	484

---

VeevaConnectorProfileCredentials .....	486
Contents .....	486
See Also .....	486
VeevaConnectorProfileProperties .....	487
Contents .....	487
See Also .....	487
VeevaMetadata .....	488
Contents .....	488
See Also .....	488
VeevaSourceProperties .....	489
Contents .....	489
See Also .....	490
ZendeskConnectorProfileCredentials .....	491
Contents .....	491
See Also .....	492
ZendeskConnectorProfileProperties .....	493
Contents .....	493
See Also .....	493
ZendeskDestinationProperties .....	494
Contents .....	494
See Also .....	495
ZendeskMetadata .....	496
Contents .....	496
See Also .....	496
ZendeskSourceProperties .....	497
Contents .....	497
See Also .....	497
<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>498</b>
<b>Common Error Types .....</b>	<b>501</b>

# Welcome

Welcome to the Amazon AppFlow API reference. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the Amazon AppFlow API operations, data types, and errors.

Amazon AppFlow is a fully managed integration service that enables you to securely transfer data between software as a service (SaaS) applications like Salesforce, Marketo, Slack, and ServiceNow, and Amazon Web Services like Amazon S3 and Amazon Redshift.

Use the following links to get started on the Amazon AppFlow API:

- [Actions](#): An alphabetical list of all Amazon AppFlow API operations.
- [Data types](#): An alphabetical list of all Amazon AppFlow data types.
- [Common parameters](#): Parameters that all Query operations can use.
- [Common errors](#): Client and server errors that all operations can return.

If you're new to Amazon AppFlow, we recommend that you review the [Amazon AppFlow User Guide](#).

Amazon AppFlow API users can use vendor-specific mechanisms for OAuth, and include applicable OAuth attributes (such as `auth-code` and `redirecturi`) with the connector-specific `ConnectorProfileProperties` when creating a new connector profile using Amazon AppFlow API operations. For example, Salesforce users can refer to the [Authorize Apps with OAuth](#) documentation.

This document was last published on April 10, 2026.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [CancelFlowExecutions](#)
- [CreateConnectorProfile](#)
- [CreateFlow](#)
- [DeleteConnectorProfile](#)
- [DeleteFlow](#)
- [DescribeConnector](#)
- [DescribeConnectorEntity](#)
- [DescribeConnectorProfiles](#)
- [DescribeConnectors](#)
- [DescribeFlow](#)
- [DescribeFlowExecutionRecords](#)
- [ListConnectorEntities](#)
- [ListConnectors](#)
- [ListFlows](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [RegisterConnector](#)
- [ResetConnectorMetadataCache](#)
- [StartFlow](#)
- [StopFlow](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UnregisterConnector](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateConnectorProfile](#)
- [UpdateConnectorRegistration](#)
- [UpdateFlow](#)

# CancelFlowExecutions

Cancels active runs for a flow.

You can cancel all of the active runs for a flow, or you can cancel specific runs by providing their IDs.

You can cancel a flow run only when the run is in progress. You can't cancel a run that has already completed or failed. You also can't cancel a run that's scheduled to occur but hasn't started yet. To prevent a scheduled run, you can deactivate the flow with the StopFlow action.

You cannot resume a run after you cancel it.

When you send your request, the status for each run becomes CancelStarted. When the cancellation completes, the status becomes Canceled.

## Note

When you cancel a run, you still incur charges for any data that the run already processed before the cancellation. If the run had already written some data to the flow destination, then that data remains in the destination. If you configured the flow to use a batch API (such as the Salesforce Bulk API 2.0), then the run will finish reading or writing its entire batch of data after the cancellation. For these operations, the data processing charges for Amazon AppFlow apply. For the pricing information, see [Amazon AppFlow pricing](#).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /cancel-flow-executions HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "executionIds": [ "string" ],  
  "flowName": "string"  
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### executionIds

The ID of each active run to cancel. These runs must belong to the flow you specify in your request.

If you omit this parameter, your request ends all active runs that belong to the flow.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### flowName

The name of a flow with active runs that you want to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "invalidExecutions": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### invalidExecutions

The IDs of runs that Amazon AppFlow couldn't cancel. These runs might be ineligible for canceling because they haven't started yet or have already completed.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

AppFlow/Requester has invalid or missing permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

API calls have exceeded the maximum allowed API request rate per account and per Region.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateConnectorProfile

Creates a new connector profile associated with your AWS account. There is a soft quota of 100 connector profiles per AWS account. If you need more connector profiles than this quota allows, you can submit a request to the Amazon AppFlow team through the Amazon AppFlow support channel. In each connector profile that you create, you can provide the credentials and properties for only one connector.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-connector-profile HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "connectionMode": "string",
  "connectorLabel": "string",
  "connectorProfileConfig": {
    "connectorProfileCredentials": {
      "Amplitude": {
        "apiKey": "string",
        "secretKey": "string"
      },
      "CustomConnector": {
        "apiKey": {
          "apiKey": "string",
          "apiSecretKey": "string"
        },
        "authenticationType": "string",
        "basic": {
          "password": "string",
          "username": "string"
        },
        "custom": {
          "credentialsMap": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "customAuthenticationType": "string"
        },
        "oauth2": {
          "accessToken": "string",
          "clientId": "string",
```

```
    "clientSecret": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
  }
},
"Datadog": {
  "apiKey": "string",
  "applicationKey": "string"
},
"Dynatrace": {
  "apiToken": "string"
},
"GoogleAnalytics": {
  "accessToken": "string",
  "clientId": "string",
  "clientSecret": "string",
  "oAuthRequest": {
    "authCode": "string",
    "redirectUri": "string"
  },
  "refreshToken": "string"
},
"Honeycode": {
  "accessToken": "string",
  "oAuthRequest": {
    "authCode": "string",
    "redirectUri": "string"
  },
  "refreshToken": "string"
},
"InforNexus": {
  "accessKeyId": "string",
  "datakey": "string",
  "secretAccessKey": "string",
  "userId": "string"
},
"Marketo": {
  "accessToken": "string",
  "clientId": "string",
  "clientSecret": "string",
  "oAuthRequest": {
```

```
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
    }
},
"Pardot": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientCredentialsArn": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
},
"Redshift": {
    "password": "string",
    "username": "string"
},
"Salesforce": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientCredentialsArn": "string",
    "jwtToken": "string",
    "oAuth2GrantType": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
},
"SAPOData": {
    "basicAuthCredentials": {
        "password": "string",
        "username": "string"
    },
    "oAuthCredentials": {
        "accessToken": "string",
        "clientId": "string",
        "clientSecret": "string",
        "oAuthRequest": {
            "authCode": "string",
            "redirectUri": "string"
        },
        "refreshToken": "string"
    }
},
}
```

```
"ServiceNow": {
  "oAuth2Credentials": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientId": "string",
    "clientSecret": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
  },
  "password": "string",
  "username": "string"
},
"Singular": {
  "apiKey": "string"
},
"Slack": {
  "accessToken": "string",
  "clientId": "string",
  "clientSecret": "string",
  "oAuthRequest": {
    "authCode": "string",
    "redirectUri": "string"
  }
},
"Snowflake": {
  "password": "string",
  "username": "string"
},
"Trendmicro": {
  "apiSecretKey": "string"
},
"Veeva": {
  "password": "string",
  "username": "string"
},
"Zendesk": {
  "accessToken": "string",
  "clientId": "string",
  "clientSecret": "string",
  "oAuthRequest": {
    "authCode": "string",
    "redirectUri": "string"
  }
}
```

```
    }
  }
},
"connectorProfileProperties": {
  "Amplitude": {
  },
  "CustomConnector": {
    "oAuth2Properties": {
      "oAuth2GrantType": "string",
      "tokenUrl": "string",
      "tokenUrlCustomProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    },
    "profileProperties": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  },
  "Datadog": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Dynatrace": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "GoogleAnalytics": {
  },
  "Honeycode": {
  },
  "InforNexus": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Marketo": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Pardot": {
    "businessUnitId": "string",
    "instanceUrl": "string",
    "isSandboxEnvironment": boolean
  },
  "Redshift": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "clusterIdentifier": "string",
    "dataApiRoleArn": "string",
```

```
    "databaseName": "string",
    "databaseUrl": "string",
    "isRedshiftServerless": boolean,
    "roleArn": "string",
    "workgroupName": "string"
  },
  "Salesforce": {
    "instanceUrl": "string",
    "isSandboxEnvironment": boolean,
    "usePrivateLinkForMetadataAndAuthorization": boolean
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "applicationHostUrl": "string",
    "applicationServicePath": "string",
    "clientNumber": "string",
    "disableSSO": boolean,
    "logonLanguage": "string",
    "oAuthProperties": {
      "authCodeUrl": "string",
      "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ],
      "tokenUrl": "string"
    },
    "portNumber": number,
    "privateLinkServiceName": "string"
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Singular": {
  },
  "Slack": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Snowflake": {
    "accountName": "string",
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "privateLinkServiceName": "string",
    "region": "string",
    "stage": "string",
    "warehouse": "string"
  },
  "Trendmicro": {
  },
```

```
    "Veeva": {
      "instanceUrl": "string"
    },
    "Zendesk": {
      "instanceUrl": "string"
    }
  }
},
"connectorProfileName": "string",
"connectorType": "string",
"kmsArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `CreateConnectorProfile` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs. If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `CreateConnectorProfile`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

### connectionMode

Indicates the connection mode and specifies whether it is public or private. Private flows use AWS PrivateLink to route data over AWS infrastructure without exposing it to the public internet.

Type: String

Valid Values: Public | Private

Required: Yes

### connectorLabel

The label of the connector. The label is unique for each ConnectorRegistration in your AWS account. Only needed if calling for CUSTOMCONNECTOR connector type/.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.- ]+

Required: No

### connectorProfileConfig

Defines the connector-specific configuration and credentials.

Type: [ConnectorProfileConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile. The name is unique for each ConnectorProfile in your AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: Yes

### connectorType

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: Yes

### kmsArn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the Key Management Service (KMS) key you provide for encryption. This is required if you do not want to use the Amazon AppFlow-managed KMS key. If you don't provide anything here, Amazon AppFlow uses the Amazon AppFlow-managed KMS key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws:kms:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorProfileArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorProfileArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connector profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **ConnectorAuthenticationException**

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

### **InternalServerErrorException**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

The request would cause a service quota (such as the number of flows) to be exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### CustomConnector

This example shows a sample request for the `CreateConnectorProfile` API (without OAuth) and a sample response.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "Connector_Profile_Name_Value",
  "kmsArn": null,
  "connectorType": "CUSTOMCONNECTOR",
  "connectorLabel": "MyCustomConnector",
  "connectionMode": "Public",
  "connectorProfileConfig":
  {
    "connectorProfileProperties":
    {
      "salesforce":
      {
        "instanceUrl": "InstanceUrl_value",
        "isSandboxEnvironment": false
      }
    },
    "connectorProfileCredentials":
    {
      "salesforce":
      {
        "accessToken": "<AccessToken>",
        "refreshToken": "<RefreshToken>",
        "oauthRequest":
        {
          "authCode": null,
          "redirectUri": null
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }  
  }  
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{  
  "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/  
Connector_Profile_Name"  
}
```

## Salesforce without OAuth

This example shows a sample request for the `CreateConnectorProfile` API (without OAuth) and a sample response.

## Sample Request

```
{  
  "connectorProfileName": "Connector_Profile_Name_Value",  
  "kmsArn": null,  
  "connectorType": "Salesforce",  
  "connectorLabel": "Salesforce",  
  "connectionMode": "Public",  
  "connectorProfileConfig": {  
    "connectorProfileProperties": {  
      "salesforce": {  
        "instanceUrl": "InstanceUrl_value",  
        "isSandboxEnvironment": false  
      }  
    },  
    "connectorProfileCredentials": {  
      "salesforce": {  
        "accessToken": "<AccessToken>",  
        "refreshToken": "<RefreshToken>",  
        "oauthRequest": {  
          "authCode": null,  
          "redirectUri": null  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```
}  
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{  
  "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/  
Connector_Profile_Name"  
}
```

## Salesforce with OAuth

These examples show a request with OAuth and a sample response.

### Sample Request

```
{  
  "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name_value",  
  "kmsArn": null,  
  "connectorType": "Salesforce",  
  "connectionMode": "Public",  
  "connectorProfileConfig": {  
    "connectorProfileProperties": {  
      "salesforce": {  
        "isSandboxEnvironment": false  
      }  
    },  
    "connectorProfileCredentials": {  
      "salesforce": {  
        "oauthRequest": {  
          "authCode": "<AuthCode>",  
          "redirectUri": "redirectUri"  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

### Sample Response

```
{
```

```
"connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/  
connector-profile-name"  
}
```

## Zendesk

This example shows a sample request and response for the `CreateConnectorProfile` API using Zendesk.

### Sample Request

```
{  
  "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name",  
  "connectorType": "Zendesk",  
  "connectionMode": "Public",  
  "connectorProfileConfig": {  
    "connectorProfileProperties": {  
      "zendesk": {  
        "instanceUrl": "Zendesk_Url"  
      }  
    },  
    "connectorProfileCredentials": {  
      "zendesk": {  
        "clientId": "aws_integration_to_zendesk",  
        "clientSecret": "<ClientSecret>",  
        "accessToken": "<AccessToken>",  
        "oauthRequest": {  
          "authCode": null,  
          "redirectUri": null  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

### Sample Response

```
{  
  "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/  
connector-profile-name"  
}
```

## Google Analytics

This example shows a sample request and response for the `CreateConnectorProfile` API using Google Analytics.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name",
  "connectorType": "Gooleanalytics",
  "connectionMode": "Public",
  "connectorProfileConfig": {
    "connectorProfileProperties": {
      "googleAnalytics": {}
    },
  },
  "connectorProfileCredentials": {
    "googleAnalytics": {
      "clientId": "<ClientId>",
      "clientSecret": "<ClientSecret>",
      "accessToken": "<AccessToken>",
      "refreshToken": "<RefreshToken>",
      "oauthRequest": {
        "authCode": null,
        "redirectUri": null
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
{
  "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/connector-profile-name"
}
```

## Marketo

This example shows a sample request and response for the `CreateConnectorProfile` API using Marketo.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "Connector-profile-new",
  "connectorType": "Marketo",
  "connectionMode": "Public",
  "connectorProfileConfig": {
    "connectorProfileProperties": {
      "marketo": {
        "instanceUrl": "Marketo_Url"
      }
    },
    "connectorProfileCredentials": {
      "marketo": {
        "clientId": "<ClientId>",
        "clientSecret": "<ClientSecret>",
        "accessToken": "<AccessToken>",
        "oauthRequest": {
          "authCode": null,
          "redirectUri": null
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/Connector-profile-new"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateFlow

Enables your application to create a new flow using Amazon AppFlow. You must create a connector profile before calling this API. Please note that the Request Syntax below shows syntax for multiple destinations, however, you can only transfer data to one item in this list at a time. Amazon AppFlow does not currently support flows to multiple destinations at once.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-flow HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
      "apiVersion": "string",
      "connectorProfileName": "string",
      "connectorType": "string",
      "destinationConnectorProperties": {
        "CustomConnector": {
          "customProperties": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
        },
        "entityName": "string",
        "errorHandlingConfig": {
          "bucketName": "string",
          "bucketPrefix": "string",
          "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
        },
        "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "writeOperationType": "string"
      },
    },
    "CustomerProfiles": {
      "domainName": "string",
      "objectTypeName": "string"
    },
    "EventBridge": {
      "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",

```

```

        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "object": "string"
},
"Honeycode": {
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "object": "string"
},
"LookoutMetrics": {
},
"Marketo": {
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "object": "string"
},
"Redshift": {
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "intermediateBucketName": "string",
    "object": "string"
},
"S3": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3OutputFormatConfig": {
        "aggregationConfig": {
            "aggregationType": "string",
            "targetFileSize": number
        },
        "fileType": "string",
        "prefixConfig": {
            "pathPrefixHierarchy": [ "string" ],
            "prefixFormat": "string",

```

```

        "prefixType": "string"
    },
    "preserveSourceDataTyping": boolean
}
},
"Salesforce": {
    "dataTransferApi": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
    "object": "string",
    "writeOperationType": "string"
},
"SAPOData": {
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
    "objectPath": "string",
    "successResponseHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string"
    },
    "writeOperationType": "string"
},
"Snowflake": {
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "intermediateBucketName": "string",
    "object": "string"
},
"Upsolver": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3OutputFormatConfig": {

```

```

        "aggregationConfig": {
            "aggregationType": "string",
            "targetFileSize": number
        },
        "fileType": "string",
        "prefixConfig": {
            "pathPrefixHierarchy": [ "string" ],
            "prefixFormat": "string",
            "prefixType": "string"
        }
    },
    "Zendesk": {
        "errorHandlingConfig": {
            "bucketName": "string",
            "bucketPrefix": "string",
            "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
        },
        "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "object": "string",
        "writeOperationType": "string"
    }
}
],
"flowName": "string",
"kmsArn": "string",
"metadataCatalogConfig": {
    "glueDataCatalog": {
        "databaseName": "string",
        "roleArn": "string",
        "tablePrefix": "string"
    }
},
"sourceFlowConfig": {
    "apiVersion": "string",
    "connectorProfileName": "string",
    "connectorType": "string",
    "incrementalPullConfig": {
        "datetimeTypeFieldName": "string"
    },
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
        "Amplitude": {
            "object": "string"
        }
    }
}

```

```
},
  "CustomConnector": {
    "customProperties": {
      "string": "string"
    },
    "dataTransferApi": {
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    },
    "entityName": "string"
  },
  "Datadog": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Dynatrace": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "GoogleAnalytics": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "InforNexus": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Marketo": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Pardot": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "S3": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3InputFormatConfig": {
      "s3InputFileType": "string"
    }
  },
  "Salesforce": {
    "dataTransferApi": "string",
    "enableDynamicFieldUpdate": boolean,
    "includeDeletedRecords": boolean,
    "object": "string"
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "objectPath": "string",
```

```
    "paginationConfig": {
      "maxPageSize": number
    },
    "parallelismConfig": {
      "maxParallelism": number
    }
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Singular": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Slack": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Trendmicro": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Veeva": {
    "documentType": "string",
    "includeAllVersions": boolean,
    "includeRenditions": boolean,
    "includeSourceFiles": boolean,
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Zendesk": {
    "object": "string"
  }
}
},
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"tasks": [
  {
    "connectorOperator": {
      "Amplitude": "string",
      "CustomConnector": "string",
      "Datadog": "string",
      "Dynatrace": "string",
      "GoogleAnalytics": "string",
      "InforNexus": "string",
      "Marketo": "string",
```

```
    "Pardot": "string",
    "S3": "string",
    "Salesforce": "string",
    "SAPData": "string",
    "ServiceNow": "string",
    "Singular": "string",
    "Slack": "string",
    "Trendmicro": "string",
    "Veeva": "string",
    "Zendesk": "string"
  },
  "destinationField": "string",
  "sourceFields": [ "string" ],
  "taskProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "taskType": "string"
}
],
"triggerConfig": {
  "triggerProperties": {
    "Scheduled": {
      "dataPullMode": "string",
      "firstExecutionFrom": number,
      "flowErrorDeactivationThreshold": number,
      "scheduleEndTime": number,
      "scheduleExpression": "string",
      "scheduleOffset": number,
      "scheduleStartTime": number,
      "timezone": "string"
    }
  },
  "triggerType": "string"
}
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `CreateFlow` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs. If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `CreateFlow`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

## description

A description of the flow you want to create.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [ \w ! @ # \ - . ? , \s ] \*

Required: No

## destinationFlowConfigList

The configuration that controls how Amazon AppFlow places data in the destination connector.

Type: Array of [DestinationFlowConfig](#) objects

Required: Yes

## flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (\_) or hyphens (-) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

## kmsArn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the Key Management Service (KMS) key you provide for encryption. This is required if you do not want to use the Amazon AppFlow-managed KMS key. If you don't provide anything here, Amazon AppFlow uses the Amazon AppFlow-managed KMS key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws:kms:.\*:[0-9]+:.\*

Required: No

## metadataCatalogConfig

Specifies the configuration that Amazon AppFlow uses when it catalogs the data that's transferred by the associated flow. When Amazon AppFlow catalogs the data from a flow, it stores metadata in a data catalog.

Type: [MetadataCatalogConfig](#) object

Required: No

## sourceFlowConfig

The configuration that controls how Amazon AppFlow retrieves data from the source connector.

Type: [SourceFlowConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

## tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for your flow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\w+-. \.:/@]*`

Required: No

## tasks

A list of tasks that Amazon AppFlow performs while transferring the data in the flow run.

Type: Array of [Task](#) objects

Required: Yes

## triggerConfig

The trigger settings that determine how and when the flow runs.

Type: [TriggerConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flowArn": "string",
  "flowStatus": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### flowArn

The flow's Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

### flowStatus

Indicates the current status of the flow.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deprecated | Deleted | Draft | Errored | Suspended

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

AppFlow/Requester has invalid or missing permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## ConnectorAuthenticationException

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

## ConnectorServerException

An error occurred when retrieving data from the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request would cause a service quota (such as the number of flows) to be exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Salesforce

This example shows a sample request for the `CreateFlow` API using Salesforce. If you see the error shown in the second sample, it is because of an expired access or refresh token. Retrieve a new access or refresh token to proceed.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "testFlowSalesforce",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "Scheduled",
    "triggerProperties": {
      "scheduledTriggerProperties" : {
        "scheduleExpression" : "rate(1minutes)"
      }
    }
  },
  "sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Salesforce",
    "connectorLabel": "MyCustomConnector",
    "connectorProfileName": "Connector_Profile_Name",
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
      "salesforce": {
        "object": "account"
      }
    }
  },
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
      "connectorType": "S3",
      "connectorLabel": "MyCustomConnector",
      "destinationConnectorProperties": {
        "s3": {
          "bucketName": "BucketName",
          "bucketKey": "BucketKey"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "tasks": [
    {
      "sourceFields": [
        "CreatedDate"
      ],
      "taskProperties": {
      },
      "destinationField": "CreatedDate",
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "taskType": "Map"
  },
  {
    "destinationField": "LastActivityDate",
    "sourceFields": [
      "LastActivityDate"
    ],
    "taskProperties": {

    },
    "taskType": "Map"
  }
]
}
```

```
{
  "message": "Error while authenticating to connector"
}
```

## Zendesk

This example shows a sample request for the CreateFlow API using Zendesk.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "useDefaultEncryption": false,
  "flowName": "testFlowZendesk",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "Scheduled",
    "triggerProperties": {
      "scheduledTriggerProperties" : {
        "scheduleExpression" : "rate(1minutes)"
      }
    }
  },
  "sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Zendesk",
    "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name",
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
      "zendesk": {
        "object": "tickets"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  }
},
"destinationFlowConfigList": [
  {
    "connectorType": "S3",
    "connectorProfileName": "Test",
    "destinationConnectorProperties": {
      "s3": {
        "bucketName": "BucketName",
        "bucketKey": "BucketKey"
      }
    }
  }
],
"tasks": [
  {
    "destinationField": "url",
    "sourceFields": [
      "url"
    ],
    "taskProperties": {
      "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "integer"
    },
    "taskType": "Map"
  }
]
}

```

## Google Analytics

This example shows a sample request for the CreateFlow API using Google Analytics.

### Sample Request

```

{
  "useDefaultEncryption": false,
  "flowName": "testFlowGAnalytics",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "Scheduled",
    "triggerProperties": {
      "scheduledTriggerProperties" : {

```

```
        "scheduleExpression" : "rate(1minutes)"
    }
}
},
"sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Googleanalytics",
    "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name",
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
        "googleanalytics": {
            "object": "ObjectID"
        }
    }
},
"destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
        "connectorType": "S3",
        "connectorProfileName": "Test",
        "destinationConnectorProperties": {
            "s3": {
                "bucketName": "BucketName",
                "bucketKey": "BucketKey"
            }
        }
    }
],
"tasks": [
    {
        "destinationField": "url",
        "sourceFields": [
            "url"
        ],
        "taskProperties": {
            "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "integer"
        },
        "taskType": "Map"
    }
]
}
```

## Marketo

This example shows a sample request for the CreateFlow API using Marketo.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "testMarketo",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "Scheduled",
    "triggerProperties": {
      "scheduledTriggerProperties" : {
        "scheduleExpression" : "rate(1minutes)"
      }
    }
  },
  "sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Marketo",
    "connectorProfileName": "Connector-profile-new",
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
      "marketo": {
        "object": "leads"
      }
    }
  },
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
      "connectorType": "S3",
      "connectorProfileName": "Test",
      "destinationConnectorProperties": {
        "s3": {
          "bucketName": "BucketName",
          "bucketKey": "BucketKey"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "tasks": [
    {
      "connectorOperator": {
        "marketo": "BETWEEN"
      },
      "sourceFields": [
        "updatedAt"
      ],
      "taskProperties": {
        "DATA_TYPE": "datetime",

```

```
        "LOWER_BOUND": "Lower_Bound_value",
        "UPPER_BOUND": "Upper_Bound_value"
    },
    "taskType": "Filter"
},
{
    "destinationField": "company",
    "sourceFields": [
        "company"
    ],
    "taskProperties": {
        "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "string"
    },
    "taskType": "Map"
}
]
```

## Connection credentials

This Java example shows credentials associated with a connection. In this case, the example uses OAuth. These credentials are stored in secrets manager after the profile is created.

```
ConnectorProfileCredentials credentials = new
ConnectorProfileCredentials().withSalesforce(
    new SalesforceConnectorProfileCredentials().withAccessToken(accessToken)
        .withRefreshToken(refreshToken));
```

## Connection properties

This Java example shows other properties associated with a connection to Salesforce.

```
ConnectorProfileProperties properties = new
ConnectorProfileProperties().withSalesforce(
    new
SalesforceConnectorProfileProperties().withInstanceUrl(instanceUrl));
```

## Connector profile creation

To create a flow, you must first create a connector profile. This Java example shows information about connecting to Salesforce.

```
amazonAppflow.createConnectorProfile(new
    CreateConnectorProfileRequest().withConnectorProfileConfig(
        new
        ConnectorProfileConfig().withConnectorProfileCredentials(credentials)
            .withConnectorProfileProperties(properties))
        .withConnectorProfileName(salesforceProfileName)
        .withConnectorType(ConnectorType.Salesforce)
        .withConnectionMode(ConnectionMode.Public));
```

## Source connection properties

This Java example shows properties for a source connection. Account is the object in Salesforce that we want to retrieve. You can find a list of all supported objects by using the `listConnectorEntity` API. The `ConnectorProfileName` is the connector profile, the creation of which is seen in the previous example.

```
SourceFlowConfig sourceFlowConfig = new
SourceFlowConfig().withSourceConnectorProperties(
    new SourceConnectorProperties().withSalesforce(new
SalesforceSourceProperties().withObject("Account")))
    .withConnectorType(ConnectorType.Salesforce)
    .withConnectorProfileName(salesforceProfileName);
```

## Destination connection properties

This Java example shows properties for a destination connection. Note that many AWS connectors such as Amazon S3 don't require a connector profile. Amazon AppFlow accesses S3 buckets through a bucket resource policy, therefore a connector profile isn't needed.

```
DestinationFlowConfig destinationFlowConfig = new
DestinationFlowConfig().withConnectorType(ConnectorType.S3)
    .withDestinationConnectorProperties(new
DestinationConnectorProperties().withS3(
    new
S3DestinationProperties().withBucketName(bucketName).withBucketPrefix("testPrefix")));
```

## Tasks

Tasks describe what to do with the data once it has been retrieved, but before it is sent to the destination. Most connectors require a projection task. A projection task describes what fields

should be retrieved from the source object. Fields that can be retrieved can be discovered by making a call to the DescribeConnectorEntity API.

```
Task projectionTask = new Task().withTaskType(TaskType.Filter)
    .withConnectorOperator(new
ConnectorOperator().withSalesforce(SalesforceConnectorOperator.PROJECTION))
    .withSourceFields("Id", "Name");
```

## Mapping task

Most flows also require at least one mapping task. Mapping tasks map a source field to a destination field. This Java example shows the mapping between the retrieved field, Id, to a new field, AccountId.

```
Task createdMappingTask = new Task().withTaskType(TaskType.Map)
    .withConnectorOperator(new
ConnectorOperator().withSalesforce(SalesforceConnectorOperator.NO_OP))
    .withSourceFields("Id")
    .withDestinationField("AccountId");

amazonAppflow.createFlow(new
CreateFlowRequest().withFlowName(salesforceFlowName)
    .withTriggerConfig(new
TriggerConfig().withTriggerType(TriggerType.OnDemand))
    .withSourceFlowConfig(sourceFlowConfig)
    .withDestinationFlowConfigList(destinationFlowConfig)
    .withTasks(projectionTask, idMappingTask, createdMappingTask));
```

## Sample imports

This Java example shows sample imports.

```
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.AmazonAppflow;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.ConnectionMode;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.ConnectorOperator;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.ConnectorProfileConfig;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.ConnectorProfileCredentials;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.ConnectorProfileProperties;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.ConnectorType;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.CreateConnectorProfileRequest;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.CreateFlowRequest;
```

```
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.DeleteConnectorProfileRequest;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.DeleteFlowRequest;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.DestinationConnectorProperties;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.DestinationFlowConfig;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.S3DestinationProperties;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.SalesforceConnectorOperator;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.SalesforceConnectorProfileCredentials;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.SalesforceConnectorProfileProperties;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.SalesforceSourceProperties;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.SourceConnectorProperties;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.SourceFlowConfig;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.Task;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.TaskType;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.TriggerConfig;
import com.amazonaws.services.appflow.model.TriggerType;
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteConnectorProfile

Enables you to delete an existing connector profile.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-connector-profile HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorProfileName": "string",
  "forceDelete": boolean
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile. The name is unique for each ConnectorProfile in your account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: Yes

### forceDelete

Indicates whether Amazon AppFlow should delete the profile, even if it is currently in use in one or more flows.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ConflictException

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Marketo

This example shows a sample request and response for the `CreateConnectorProfile` API using Marketo. If `forceDelete` is false, and there are flows associated, you will see a message similar to that shown in the third sample.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "testMarketoProfile",
  "forceDelete": "true"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "deleted": true,
  "flowNames": null
}
```

```
{
  "message": "Conflict executing request: Connector profile: testMarketoProfile is associated with one or more flows. If you still want to *delete* it, *then* make *delete* request *with* forceDelete flag *as* true. *Some* of the associated flows are: [myTestFlow1]"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteFlow

Enables your application to delete an existing flow. Before deleting the flow, Amazon AppFlow validates the request by checking the flow configuration and status. You can delete flows one at a time.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-flow HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flowName": "string",
  "forceDelete": boolean
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (\_) or hyphens (-) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

### forceDelete

Indicates whether Amazon AppFlow should delete the flow, even if it is currently in use.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ConflictException

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### An active scheduled flow with forceDelete false

This example shows an active scheduled flow with `forceDelete` false. The result is that a conflict exception is thrown.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "flowName_value"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "message": "Conflict executing request: Flow is in active state, please set
forceDelete to true or deactivate the flow: flowName_value"
}
```

## An active scheduled flow with forceDelete true

This example shows an active scheduled flow with `forceDelete` true. The result is that the flow is deleted successfully.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "flowName_value",
  "forceDelete": true
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeConnector

Describes the given custom connector registered in your AWS account. This API can be used for custom connectors that are registered in your account and also for Amazon authored connectors.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-connector HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorLabel": "string",
  "connectorType": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### connectorLabel

The label of the connector. The label is unique for each `ConnectorRegistration` in your AWS account. Only needed if calling for `CUSTOMCONNECTOR` connector type/.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: No

### connectorType

The connector type, such as `CUSTOMCONNECTOR`, `Salesforce`, `Marketo`. Please choose `CUSTOMCONNECTOR` for Lambda based custom connectors.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "connectorConfiguration": {
    "authenticationConfig": {
      "customAuthConfigs": [
        {
          "authParameters": [
            {
              "connectorSuppliedValues": [ "string" ],
              "description": "string",
              "isRequired": boolean,
              "isSensitiveField": boolean,
              "key": "string",
              "label": "string"
            }
          ],
          "customAuthenticationType": "string"
        }
      ],
      "isApiKeyAuthSupported": boolean,
      "isBasicAuthSupported": boolean,
      "isCustomAuthSupported": boolean,
      "isOAuth2Supported": boolean,
      "oAuth2Defaults": {
        "authCodeUrls": [ "string" ],
        "oauth2CustomProperties": [
          {
            "connectorSuppliedValues": [ "string" ],
            "description": "string",
            "isRequired": boolean,

```

```
        "isSensitiveField": boolean,
        "key": "string",
        "label": "string",
        "type": "string"
    }
],
"oauth2GrantTypesSupported": [ "string" ],
"oauthScopes": [ "string" ],
"tokenUrls": [ "string" ]
}
},
"canUseAsDestination": boolean,
"canUseAsSource": boolean,
"connectorArn": "string",
"connectorDescription": "string",
"connectorLabel": "string",
"connectorMetadata": {
    "Amplitude": {
    },
    "CustomerProfiles": {
    },
    "Datadog": {
    },
    "Dynatrace": {
    },
    "EventBridge": {
    },
    "GoogleAnalytics": {
        "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
    },
    "Honeycode": {
        "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
    },
    "InforNexus": {
    },
    "Marketo": {
    },
    "Pardot": {
    },
    "Redshift": {
    },
    "S3": {
    },
    "Salesforce": {
```

```

    "dataTransferApis": [ "string" ],
    "oauth2GrantTypesSupported": [ "string" ],
    "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
  },
  "SAPData": {
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
  },
  "Singular": {
  },
  "Slack": {
    "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
  },
  "Snowflake": {
    "supportedRegions": [ "string" ]
  },
  "Trendmicro": {
  },
  "Upsolver": {
  },
  "Veeva": {
  },
  "Zendesk": {
    "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"connectorModes": [ "string" ],
"connectorName": "string",
"connectorOwner": "string",
"connectorProvisioningConfig": {
  "lambda": {
    "lambdaArn": "string"
  }
},
"connectorProvisioningType": "string",
"connectorRuntimeSettings": [
  {
    "connectorSuppliedValueOptions": [ "string" ],
    "dataType": "string",
    "description": "string",
    "isRequired": boolean,
    "key": "string",
    "label": "string",
    "scope": "string"
  }
]

```

```

    }
  ],
  "connectorType": "string",
  "connectorVersion": "string",
  "isPrivateLinkEnabled": boolean,
  "isPrivateLinkEndpointUrlRequired": boolean,
  "logoURL": "string",
  "registeredAt": number,
  "registeredBy": "string",
  "supportedApiVersions": [ "string" ],
  "supportedDataTransferApis": [
    {
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "supportedDataTransferTypes": [ "string" ],
  "supportedDestinationConnectors": [ "string" ],
  "supportedOperators": [ "string" ],
  "supportedSchedulingFrequencies": [ "string" ],
  "supportedTriggerTypes": [ "string" ],
  "supportedWriteOperations": [ "string" ]
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorConfiguration

Configuration info of all the connectors that the user requested.

Type: [ConnectorConfiguration](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Describing the given connector

This example shows a sample request for the `DescribeConnector` API and a sample response.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorType": "connectorType",
  "connectorLabel": "connectorLabel"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorConfiguration":
  {
    "authenticationConfig": null,
    "canUseAsDestination": true,
    "canUseAsSource": true,
    "connectorArn": null,
    "connectorDescription": "Salesforce",
    "connectorLabel": null,
    "connectorMetadata":
```

```
{
  "Amplitude": null,
  "AppIntegrations": null,
  "CustomerProfiles": null,
  "Datadog": null,
  "Dynatrace": null,
  "EventBridge": null,
  "GoogleAnalytics": null,
  "Honeycode": null,
  "InforNexus": null,
  "Locke": null,
  "Marketo": null,
  "Pardot": null,
  "Redshift": null,
  "S3": null,
  "SAPOData": null,
  "Salesforce":
  {
    "oAuthScopes":
    [
      "api",
      "refresh_token",
      "id"
    ]
  },
  "ServiceNow": null,
  "Singular": null,
  "Slack": null,
  "Snowflake": null,
  "Trendmicro": null,
  "Upsolver": null,
  "Veeva": null,
  "Zendesk": null
},
"connectorModes": null,
"connectorName": null,
"connectorOwner": null,
"connectorProvisioningConfig": null,
"connectorProvisioningType": null,
"connectorRuntimeSettings": null,
"connectorType": "SALESFORCE",
"connectorVersion": null,
"isPrivateLinkEnabled": true,
"isPrivateLinkEndpointUrlRequired": false,
```

```
"logoURL": "insert-logo-here",
"registeredAt": null,
"registeredBy": null,
"supportedApiVersions": null,
"supportedDestinationConnectors":
[
  "S3",
  "Snowflake",
  "Redshift",
  "Salesforce",
  "EventBridge",
  "LookoutMetrics",
  "Locke",
  "Honeycode",
  "Upsolver",
  "CustomerProfiles",
  "Zendesk",
  "Marketo",
  "CustomConnector"
],
"supportedOperators": null,
"supportedSchedulingFrequencies":
[
  "BYMINUTE",
  "HOURLY",
  "DAILY",
  "WEEKLY",
  "MONTHLY",
  "ONCE"
],
"supportedTriggerTypes":
[
  "Scheduled",
  "OnDemand",
  "Event"
],
"supportedWriteOperations": null
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeConnectorEntity

Provides details regarding the entity used with the connector, with a description of the data model for each field in that entity.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-connector-entity HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "apiVersion": "string",
  "connectorEntityName": "string",
  "connectorProfileName": "string",
  "connectorType": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [apiVersion](#)

The version of the API that's used by the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### [connectorEntityName](#)

The entity name for that connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile. The name is unique for each ConnectorProfile in the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\w/!@#+=. - ]+

Required: No

### connectorType

The type of connector application, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorEntityFields": [
    {
      "customProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "defaultValue": "string",
```

```

    "description": "string",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": boolean,
      "isDefaultedOnCreate": boolean,
      "isNullable": boolean,
      "isUpdatable": boolean,
      "isUpsertable": boolean,
      "supportedWriteOperations": [ "string" ]
    },
    "identifier": "string",
    "isDeprecated": boolean,
    "isPrimaryKey": boolean,
    "label": "string",
    "parentIdentifier": "string",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": boolean,
      "isRetrievable": boolean,
      "isTimestampFieldForIncrementalQueries": boolean
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldLengthRange": {
          "maximum": number,
          "minimum": number
        },
        "fieldType": "string",
        "fieldValueRange": {
          "maximum": number,
          "minimum": number
        },
        "filterOperators": [ "string" ],
        "supportedDateFormat": "string",
        "supportedValues": [ "string" ],
        "valueRegexPattern": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorEntityFields

Describes the fields for that connector entity. For example, for an *account* entity, the fields would be *account name*, *account ID*, and so on.

Type: Array of [ConnectorEntityField](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ConnectorAuthenticationException

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

### ConnectorServerException

An error occurred when retrieving data from the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### DescribeConnectorEntity example

This example shows a sample request and response for the DescribeConnectorEntity API.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorEntityName": "tickets",
  "connectorProfileName": "connector_profile_name",
  "connectorType": "Zendesk"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorEntityFields": [
    {
      "description": "Account ID",
      "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": false,
        "isNullable": false,
        "isUpdatable": false,
        "isUpsertable": false,
        "supportedWriteOperations": [
          "UPDATE",
          "UPSERT"
        ]
      },
      "identifier": "Id",
      "label": "Account ID",
      "sourceProperties": {
        "isQueryable": true,
        "isRetrievable": true
      },
      "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
        "v1": {
          "fieldType": "id",
          "filterOperators": [
            "EQUAL_TO"
          ],
          "supportedValues": []
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Deleted",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": false,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "IsDeleted",
  "label": "Deleted",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "boolean",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": [
        "true",
        "false"
      ]
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Master Record ID",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "MasterRecordId",
  "label": "Master Record ID",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
```

```
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "reference",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Account Name",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": false,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Name",
  "label": "Account Name",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Account Type",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
```

```

    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Type",
  "label": "Account Type",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Parent Account ID",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ParentId",
  "label": "Parent Account ID",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "reference",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
}

```

```
  },
  {
    "description": "Billing Street",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "BillingStreet",
    "label": "Billing Street",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "textarea",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Billing City",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "BillingCity",
    "label": "Billing City",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "string",
```

```
        "filterOperators": [
            "CONTAINS",
            "EQUAL_TO",
            "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
    }
},
{
    "description": "Billing State/Province",
    "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "BillingState",
    "label": "Billing State/Province",
    "sourceProperties": {
        "isQueryable": true,
        "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
        "v1": {
            "fieldType": "string",
            "filterOperators": [
                "CONTAINS",
                "EQUAL_TO",
                "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
            ],
            "supportedValues": []
        }
    }
},
{
    "description": "Billing Zip/Postal Code",
    "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
    }
}
```

```
    },
    "identifier": "BillingPostalCode",
    "label": "Billing Zip/Postal Code",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Billing Country",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "BillingCountry",
  "label": "Billing Country",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Billing Latitude",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "BillingLatitude",
    "label": "Billing Latitude",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "double",
        "filterOperators": [
          "NOT_EQUAL_TO",
          "EQUAL_TO",
          "LESS_THAN",
          "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
          "GREATER_THAN",
          "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Billing Longitude",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "BillingLongitude",
    "label": "Billing Longitude",
    "sourceProperties": {
```

```
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "double",
      "filterOperators": [
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Billing Geocode Accuracy",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "BillingGeocodeAccuracy",
  "label": "Billing Geocode Accuracy",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
```

```
"description": "Billing Address",
"destinationProperties": {
  "isCreatable": false,
  "isNullable": true,
  "isUpdatable": false,
  "isUpsertable": false,
  "supportedWriteOperations": []
},
"identifier": "BillingAddress",
"label": "Billing Address",
"sourceProperties": {
  "isQueryable": true,
  "isRetrievable": true
},
"supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
  "v1": {
    "fieldType": "address",
    "filterOperators": [
      "EQUAL_TO"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
}
},
{
  "description": "Shipping Street",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingStreet",
  "label": "Shipping Street",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "textarea",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
},
{
  "description": "Shipping City",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingCity",
  "label": "Shipping City",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Shipping State/Province",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingState",
  "label": "Shipping State/Province",
  "sourceProperties": {
```

```
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Shipping Zip/Postal Code",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingPostalCode",
  "label": "Shipping Zip/Postal Code",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Shipping Country",
```

```
"destinationProperties": {
  "isCreatable": true,
  "isNullable": true,
  "isUpdatable": true,
  "isUpsertable": true,
  "supportedWriteOperations": []
},
"identifier": "ShippingCountry",
"label": "Shipping Country",
"sourceProperties": {
  "isQueryable": true,
  "isRetrievable": true
},
"supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
  "v1": {
    "fieldType": "string",
    "filterOperators": [
      "CONTAINS",
      "EQUAL_TO",
      "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
}
},
{
  "description": "Shipping Latitude",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingLatitude",
  "label": "Shipping Latitude",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "double",
      "filterOperators": [
```

```

        "NOT_EQUAL_TO",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
}
},
{
    "description": "Shipping Longitude",
    "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "ShippingLongitude",
    "label": "Shipping Longitude",
    "sourceProperties": {
        "isQueryable": true,
        "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
        "v1": {
            "fieldType": "double",
            "filterOperators": [
                "NOT_EQUAL_TO",
                "EQUAL_TO",
                "LESS_THAN",
                "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
                "GREATER_THAN",
                "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO"
            ],
            "supportedValues": []
        }
    }
},
{
    "description": "Shipping Geocode Accuracy",
    "destinationProperties": {

```

```
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingGeocodeAccuracy",
  "label": "Shipping Geocode Accuracy",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Shipping Address",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "ShippingAddress",
  "label": "Shipping Address",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "address",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Account Phone",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Phone",
  "label": "Account Phone",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "phone",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Account Fax",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Fax",
  "label": "Account Fax",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
```

```
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "phone",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Account Number",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "AccountNumber",
    "label": "Account Number",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "string",
        "filterOperators": [
          "CONTAINS",
          "EQUAL_TO",
          "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Website",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "identifier": "Website",
    "label": "Website",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "url",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Photo URL",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": false,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": false,
      "isUpsertable": false,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "PhotoUrl",
    "label": "Photo URL",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "url",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "SIC Code",

```

```
"destinationProperties": {
  "isCreatable": true,
  "isNullable": true,
  "isUpdatable": true,
  "isUpsertable": true,
  "supportedWriteOperations": []
},
"identifier": "Sic",
"label": "SIC Code",
"sourceProperties": {
  "isQueryable": true,
  "isRetrievable": true
},
"supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
  "v1": {
    "fieldType": "string",
    "filterOperators": [
      "CONTAINS",
      "EQUAL_TO",
      "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
}
},
{
  "description": "Industry",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Industry",
  "label": "Industry",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
```

```
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Annual Revenue",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "AnnualRevenue",
    "label": "Annual Revenue",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "currency",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Employees",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "NumberOfEmployees",
    "label": "Employees",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
```

```
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "int",
      "filterOperators": [
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Ownership",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Ownership",
  "label": "Ownership",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Ticker Symbol",
```

```
"destinationProperties": {
  "isCreatable": true,
  "isNullable": true,
  "isUpdatable": true,
  "isUpsertable": true,
  "supportedWriteOperations": []
},
"identifier": "TickerSymbol",
"label": "Ticker Symbol",
"sourceProperties": {
  "isQueryable": true,
  "isRetrievable": true
},
"supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
  "v1": {
    "fieldType": "string",
    "filterOperators": [
      "CONTAINS",
      "EQUAL_TO",
      "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
}
},
{
  "description": "Account Description",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Description",
  "label": "Account Description",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": false,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "textarea",
      "filterOperators": [
```

```
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Account Rating",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "Rating",
    "label": "Account Rating",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "picklist",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Account Site",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "Site",
    "label": "Account Site",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
```

```
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Owner ID",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": false,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "OwnerId",
  "label": "Owner ID",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "reference",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Created Date",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": false,
```

```
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "CreatedDate",
  "label": "Created Date",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "datetime",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "BETWEEN"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Created By ID",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": false,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "CreatedById",
  "label": "Created By ID",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "reference",
      "filterOperators": [
```

```
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Last Modified Date",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": false,
      "isNullable": false,
      "isUpdatable": false,
      "isUpsertable": false,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "LastModifiedDate",
    "label": "Last Modified Date",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "datetime",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO",
          "LESS_THAN",
          "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
          "GREATER_THAN",
          "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
          "BETWEEN"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "Last Modified By ID",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": false,
      "isNullable": false,
      "isUpdatable": false,
      "isUpsertable": false,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "identifier": "LastModifiedById",
    "label": "Last Modified By ID",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "reference",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "System Modstamp",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": false,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "SystemModstamp",
  "label": "System Modstamp",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "datetime",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "BETWEEN"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Last Activity",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "LastActivityDate",
  "label": "Last Activity",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "date",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "BETWEEN"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Last Viewed Date",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "LastViewedDate",
  "label": "Last Viewed Date",
```

```
"sourceProperties": {
  "isQueryable": true,
  "isRetrievable": true
},
"supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
  "v1": {
    "fieldType": "datetime",
    "filterOperators": [
      "EQUAL_TO",
      "LESS_THAN",
      "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
      "GREATER_THAN",
      "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
      "BETWEEN"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
}
},
{
  "description": "Last Referenced Date",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "LastReferencedDate",
  "label": "Last Referenced Date",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "datetime",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "BETWEEN"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
  }
},
{
  "description": "Data.com Key",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Jigsaw",
  "label": "Data.com Key",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Jigsaw Company ID",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": false,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": false,
    "isUpsertable": false,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "JigsawCompanyId",
  "label": "Jigsaw Company ID",
  "sourceProperties": {
```

```

    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Clean Status",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "CleanStatus",
  "label": "Clean Status",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Account Source",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,

```

```
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "AccountSource",
  "label": "Account Source",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "D-U-N-S Number",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "DunsNumber",
  "label": "D-U-N-S Number",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
    }
  }
},
```

```
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    },
    {
      "description": "Tradestyle",
      "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
      },
      "identifier": "Tradestyle",
      "label": "Tradestyle",
      "sourceProperties": {
        "isQueryable": true,
        "isRetrievable": true
      },
      "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
        "v1": {
          "fieldType": "string",
          "filterOperators": [
            "CONTAINS",
            "EQUAL_TO",
            "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
          ],
          "supportedValues": []
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "description": "NAICS Code",
      "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
      },
      "identifier": "NaicsCode",
      "label": "NAICS Code",
      "sourceProperties": {
        "isQueryable": true,
```

```
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "NAICS Description",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "NaicsDesc",
  "label": "NAICS Description",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Year Started",
  "destinationProperties": {
```

```
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "YearStarted",
  "label": "Year Started",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "SIC Description",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "SicDesc",
  "label": "SIC Description",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
      "filterOperators": [
        "CONTAINS",
```

```
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
    ],
    "supportedValues": []
}
},
{
    "description": "D&B Company ID",
    "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "DandbCompanyId",
    "label": "D&B Company ID",
    "sourceProperties": {
        "isQueryable": true,
        "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
        "v1": {
            "fieldType": "reference",
            "filterOperators": [
                "EQUAL_TO"
            ],
            "supportedValues": []
        }
    }
},
{
    "description": "Operating Hour ID",
    "destinationProperties": {
        "isCreatable": true,
        "isNullable": true,
        "isUpdatable": true,
        "isUpsertable": true,
        "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "OperatingHoursId",
    "label": "Operating Hour ID",
    "sourceProperties": {
```

```
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "reference",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Customer Priority",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "CustomerPriority__c",
  "label": "Customer Priority",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "SLA",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
```

```
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "SLA__c",
  "label": "SLA",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Active",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "Active__c",
  "label": "Active",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "picklist",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
},
```

```
{
  "description": "Number of Locations",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "NumberofLocations__c",
  "label": "Number of Locations",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "double",
      "filterOperators": [
        "NOT_EQUAL_TO",
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "Upsell Opportunity",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "UpsellOpportunity__c",
  "label": "Upsell Opportunity",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "picklist",
        "filterOperators": [
          "EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "SLA Serial Number",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
      "isUpsertable": true,
      "supportedWriteOperations": []
    },
    "identifier": "SLASerialNumber__c",
    "label": "SLA Serial Number",
    "sourceProperties": {
      "isQueryable": true,
      "isRetrievable": true
    },
    "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
      "v1": {
        "fieldType": "string",
        "filterOperators": [
          "CONTAINS",
          "EQUAL_TO",
          "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "description": "SLA Expiration Date",
    "destinationProperties": {
      "isCreatable": true,
      "isNullable": true,
      "isUpdatable": true,
```

```
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": []
  },
  "identifier": "SLAExpirationDate__c",
  "label": "SLA Expiration Date",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "date",
      "filterOperators": [
        "EQUAL_TO",
        "LESS_THAN",
        "LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "GREATER_THAN",
        "GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL_TO",
        "BETWEEN"
      ],
      "supportedValues": []
    }
  }
},
{
  "description": "extId",
  "destinationProperties": {
    "isCreatable": true,
    "isNullable": true,
    "isUpdatable": true,
    "isUpsertable": true,
    "supportedWriteOperations": [
      "UPSERT"
    ]
  },
  "identifier": "extId__c",
  "label": "extId",
  "sourceProperties": {
    "isQueryable": true,
    "isRetrievable": true
  },
  "supportedFieldTypeDetails": {
    "v1": {
      "fieldType": "string",
```

```
        "filterOperators": [
            "CONTAINS",
            "EQUAL_TO",
            "NOT_EQUAL_TO"
        ],
        "supportedValues": []
    }
}
]
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeConnectorProfiles

Returns a list of connector-profile details matching the provided connector-profile names and connector-types. Both input lists are optional, and you can use them to filter the result.

If no names or connector-types are provided, returns all connector profiles in a paginated form. If there is no match, this operation returns an empty list.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-connector-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorLabel": "string",
  "connectorProfileNames": [ "string" ],
  "connectorType": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### connectorLabel

The name of the connector. The name is unique for each ConnectorRegistration in your AWS account. Only needed if calling for CUSTOMCONNECTOR connector type/.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: No

## connectorProfileNames

The name of the connector profile. The name is unique for each ConnectorProfile in the AWS account.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

## connectorType

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

## maxResults

Specifies the maximum number of items that should be returned in the result set. The default for maxResults is 20 (for all paginated API operations).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "connectorProfileDetails": [
    {
      "connectionMode": "string",
      "connectorLabel": "string",
      "connectorProfileArn": "string",
      "connectorProfileName": "string",
      "connectorProfileProperties": {
        "Amplitude": {
        },
        "CustomConnector": {
          "oAuth2Properties": {
            "oAuth2GrantType": "string",
            "tokenUrl": "string",
            "tokenUrlCustomProperties": {
              "string" : "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "profileProperties": {
          "string" : "string"
        }
      },
      "Datadog": {
        "instanceUrl": "string"
      },
      "Dynatrace": {
        "instanceUrl": "string"
      },
      "GoogleAnalytics": {
      },
      "Honeycode": {
      },
      "InforNexus": {
        "instanceUrl": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
},
  "Marketo": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Pardot": {
    "businessUnitId": "string",
    "instanceUrl": "string",
    "isSandboxEnvironment": boolean
  },
  "Redshift": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "clusterIdentifier": "string",
    "dataApiRoleArn": "string",
    "databaseName": "string",
    "databaseUrl": "string",
    "isRedshiftServerless": boolean,
    "roleArn": "string",
    "workgroupName": "string"
  },
  "Salesforce": {
    "instanceUrl": "string",
    "isSandboxEnvironment": boolean,
    "usePrivateLinkForMetadataAndAuthorization": boolean
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "applicationHostUrl": "string",
    "applicationServicePath": "string",
    "clientNumber": "string",
    "disableSSO": boolean,
    "logonLanguage": "string",
    "oAuthProperties": {
      "authCodeUrl": "string",
      "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ],
      "tokenUrl": "string"
    },
    "portNumber": number,
    "privateLinkServiceName": "string"
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
    "instanceUrl": "string"
  },
  "Singular": {
  },
```

```

    "Slack": {
      "instanceUrl": "string"
    },
    "Snowflake": {
      "accountName": "string",
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "privateLinkServiceName": "string",
      "region": "string",
      "stage": "string",
      "warehouse": "string"
    },
    "Trendmicro": {
    },
    "Veeva": {
      "instanceUrl": "string"
    },
    "Zendesk": {
      "instanceUrl": "string"
    }
  },
  "connectorType": "string",
  "createdAt": number,
  "credentialsArn": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": number,
  "privateConnectionProvisioningState": {
    "failureCause": "string",
    "failureMessage": "string",
    "status": "string"
  }
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorProfileDetails

Returns information about the connector profiles associated with the flow.

Type: Array of [ConnectorProfile](#) objects

### [nextToken](#)

The pagination token for the next page of data. If `nextToken=null`, this means that all records have been fetched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### DescribeConnectorProfiles example

This example shows a sample request and response for the `DescribeConnectorProfiles` API.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileNames": ["OldMarketoProfile", "non-existing-name"],
  "connectorTypes": ["Marketo", "Salesforce"]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorProfileDetails": [
    {
      "arn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/OldMarketoProfile",
      "configuration": {
        "api_version": "v1",
        "connection_mode": "Public",
        "credentials_arn": "arn:aws:secretsmanager:region:<AccountId>:secret:<secret>",
        "instanceUrl": "MarketoUrl"
      },
      "connectionMode": "Public",
      "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/OldMarketoProfile",
      "connectorProfileName": "OldMarketoProfile",
      "connectorProfileProps": {
        "Amplitude": null,
        "Datadog": null,
        "Dynatrace": null,
        "GoogleAnalytics": null,
        "InforNexus": null,
        "Marketo": {
          "apiVersion": "v1",
          "instanceUrl": "MarketoUrl"
        },
        "Redshift": null,
        "Salesforce": null,
        "ServiceNow": null,
        "Singular": null,
        "Slack": null,
        "Snowflake": null,
        "Trendmicro": null,
        "Veeva": null,
        "Zendesk": null
      },
      "connectorType": "Marketo",
      "createdAt": "created_at_value",
      "credentialsArn": "arn:aws:secretsmanager:region:<AccountId>:secret:<secret>",
      "label": "OldMarketoProfile",
      "lastUpdated": "lastupdated_value",
      "lastUpdatedAt": "lastupdated_at_value"
    }
  ],
}
```

```
"nextToken": null
}
```

## DescribeConnectorProfiles example

This example shows a sample request and response for the DescribeConnectorProfiles API.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileNames": ["OldMarketoProfile", "non-existing-name"],
  "connectorTypes": ["Marketo", "Salesforce", "CustomConnector"],
  "connectorLabel": "MyCustomConnectorLabel"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorProfileDetails": [
    {
      "arn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/OldMarketoProfile",
      "configuration":
        {
          "api_version": "v1",
          "connection_mode": "Public",
          "credentials_arn": "arn:aws:secretsmanager:region:<AccountId>:secret:<secret>",
          "instanceUrl": "MarketoUrl"
        },
      "connectionMode": "Public",
      "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/OldMarketoProfile",
      "connectorProfileName": "OldMarketoProfile",
      "connectorProfileProps":
        {
          "Amplitude": null,
          "Datadog": null,
          "Dynatrace": null,
          "GoogleAnalytics": null,
          "InforNexus": null,
          "Marketo":
            {
              "apiVersion": "v1",
              "instanceUrl": "MarketoUrl"
            }
        }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "Redshift": null,
    "Salesforce": null,
    "ServiceNow": null,
    "Singular": null,
    "Slack": null,
    "Snowflake": null,
    "Trendmicro": null,
    "Veeva": null,
    "Zendesk": null
  },
  "connectorType": "Marketo",
  "createdAt": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00",
  "credentialsArn": "arn:aws:secretsmanager:region:<AccountId>:secret:<secret>",
  "label": "OldMarketoProfile",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00"
}
],
"nextToken": null
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeConnectors

Describes the connectors vended by Amazon AppFlow for specified connector types. If you don't specify a connector type, this operation describes all connectors vended by Amazon AppFlow. If there are more connectors than can be returned in one page, the response contains a `nextToken` object, which can be passed in to the next call to the `DescribeConnectors` API operation to retrieve the next page.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-connectors HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorTypes": [ "string" ],
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### connectorTypes

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

### maxResults

The maximum number of items that should be returned in the result set. The default is 20.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorConfigurations": {
    "string" : {
      "authenticationConfig": {
        "customAuthConfigs": [
          {
            "authParameters": [
              {
                "connectorSuppliedValues": [ "string" ],
                "description": "string",
                "isRequired": boolean,
                "isSensitiveField": boolean,
                "key": "string",
                "label": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  },
}
```

```

        "customAuthenticationType": "string"
    }
],
"apiKeyAuthSupported": boolean,
"basicAuthSupported": boolean,
"customAuthSupported": boolean,
"oauth2Supported": boolean,
"oauth2Defaults": {
    "authCodeUrls": [ "string" ],
    "oauth2CustomProperties": [
        {
            "connectorSuppliedValues": [ "string" ],
            "description": "string",
            "isRequired": boolean,
            "isSensitiveField": boolean,
            "key": "string",
            "label": "string",
            "type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "oauth2GrantTypesSupported": [ "string" ],
    "oauth2Scopes": [ "string" ],
    "tokenUrls": [ "string" ]
}
},
"canUseAsDestination": boolean,
"canUseAsSource": boolean,
"connectorArn": "string",
"connectorDescription": "string",
"connectorLabel": "string",
"connectorMetadata": {
    "Amplitude": {
    },
    "CustomerProfiles": {
    },
    "Datadog": {
    },
    "Dynatrace": {
    },
    "EventBridge": {
    },
    "GoogleAnalytics": {
        "oauth2Scopes": [ "string" ]
    }
}
},

```

```
    "Honeycode": {
      "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
    },
    "InforNexus": {
    },
    "Marketo": {
    },
    "Pardot": {
    },
    "Redshift": {
    },
    "S3": {
    },
    "Salesforce": {
      "dataTransferApis": [ "string" ],
      "oauth2GrantTypesSupported": [ "string" ],
      "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
    },
    "SAPOData": {
    },
    "ServiceNow": {
    },
    "Singular": {
    },
    "Slack": {
      "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
    },
    "Snowflake": {
      "supportedRegions": [ "string" ]
    },
    "Trendmicro": {
    },
    "Upsolver": {
    },
    "Veeva": {
    },
    "Zendesk": {
      "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "connectorModes": [ "string" ],
  "connectorName": "string",
  "connectorOwner": "string",
  "connectorProvisioningConfig": {
```

```
    "lambda": {
      "lambdaArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "connectorProvisioningType": "string",
  "connectorRuntimeSettings": [
    {
      "connectorSuppliedValueOptions": [ "string" ],
      "dataType": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "isRequired": boolean,
      "key": "string",
      "label": "string",
      "scope": "string"
    }
  ],
  "connectorType": "string",
  "connectorVersion": "string",
  "isPrivateLinkEnabled": boolean,
  "isPrivateLinkEndpointUrlRequired": boolean,
  "logoURL": "string",
  "registeredAt": number,
  "registeredBy": "string",
  "supportedApiVersions": [ "string" ],
  "supportedDataTransferApis": [
    {
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "supportedDataTransferTypes": [ "string" ],
  "supportedDestinationConnectors": [ "string" ],
  "supportedOperators": [ "string" ],
  "supportedSchedulingFrequencies": [ "string" ],
  "supportedTriggerTypes": [ "string" ],
  "supportedWriteOperations": [ "string" ]
}
},
"connectors": [
  {
    "applicationType": "string",
    "connectorDescription": "string",
    "connectorLabel": "string",
    "connectorModes": [ "string" ],
```

```
    "connectorName": "string",
    "connectorOwner": "string",
    "connectorProvisioningType": "string",
    "connectorType": "string",
    "connectorVersion": "string",
    "registeredAt": number,
    "registeredBy": "string",
    "supportedDataTransferTypes": [ "string" ]
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorConfigurations

The configuration that is applied to the connectors used in the flow.

Type: String to [ConnectorConfiguration](#) object map

Valid Keys: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo  
| Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro |  
Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge |  
LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData |  
CustomConnector | Pardot

### connectors

Information about the connectors supported in Amazon AppFlow.

Type: Array of [ConnectorDetail](#) objects

### nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### DescribeConnectors example

This example shows a sample request and response for the `DescribeConnectors` API using Marketo and Salesforce. The second sample shows how to proceed if you receive `nextToken`.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorTypes": ["Marketo","Salesforce"]
}
```

```
{
  "connectorTypes": ["Marketo","Salesforce"],
  "nextToken": "nextToken_value"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorConfigurations": {
    "Marketo": {
```

```
"canUseAsDestination": false,
"canUseAsSource": true,
"compatibleConnectors": [
  "S3",
  "Snowflake",
  "Salesforce",
  "Redshift"
],
"connectorMetadata": {
  "Amplitude": null,
  "Datadog": null,
  "Dynatrace": null,
  "GoogleAnalytics": null,
  "InforNexus": null,
  "Marketo": {},
  "Redshift": null,
  "S3": null,
  "Salesforce": null,
  "ServiceNow": null,
  "Singular": null,
  "Slack": null,
  "Snowflake": null,
  "Trendmicro": null,
  "Veeva": null,
  "Zendesk": null
},
"connectorSpecificConfiguration": {
  "api_version": "v1"
},
"credentialKeys": [
  "accessToken",
  "clientId",
  "clientSecret"
],
"displayName": "Marketo",
"hasLogoImage": false,
"isPrivateLinkEnabled": false,
"isPrivateLinkEndpointUrlRequired": false,
"privateLinkEndpointServiceUrl": null,
"supportedDestinationConnectors": [
  "S3",
  "Snowflake",
  "Salesforce",
  "Redshift"
```

```
    ],
    "supportedFrequencies": [
      "Hour",
      "Day",
      "Week",
      "Month",
      "Once"
    ],
    "supportedRegions": null,
    "supportedSchedulingFrequencies": [
      "Hour",
      "Day",
      "Week",
      "Month",
      "Once"
    ],
    "supportedTriggerTypes": [
      "Scheduled",
      "OnDemand"
    ],
    "supportedTriggers": [
      "Scheduled",
      "OnDemand"
    ]
  ],
  "Salesforce": {
    "canUseAsDestination": true,
    "canUseAsSource": true,
    "compatibleConnectors": [
      "S3",
      "Snowflake",
      "Redshift",
      "Salesforce"
    ],
    "connectorMetadata": {
      "Amplitude": null,
      "Datadog": null,
      "Dynatrace": null,
      "GoogleAnalytics": null,
      "InforNexus": null,
      "Marketo": null,
      "Redshift": null,
      "S3": null,
      "Salesforce": {
```

```
    "authScopes": [
      "api",
      "refresh_token",
      "id"
    ]
  },
  "ServiceNow": null,
  "Singular": null,
  "Slack": null,
  "Snowflake": null,
  "Trendmicro": null,
  "Veeva": null,
  "Zendesk": null
},
"connectorSpecificConfiguration": {
  "api_version": "v47.0",
  "auth_scopes": "[api, refresh_token, id]",
  "bulk_api_path": "services/data",
  "query_api_path": "query",
  "subject_api_path": "subjects"
},
"credentialKeys": [
  "accessToken",
  "refreshToken",
  "clientId",
  "clientSecret"
],
"displayName": "Salesforce",
"hasLogoImage": false,
"isPrivateLinkEnabled": false,
"isPrivateLinkEndpointUrlRequired": false,
"privateLinkEndpointServiceUrl": null,
"supportedDestinationConnectors": [
  "S3",
  "Snowflake",
  "Redshift",
  "Salesforce"
],
"supportedFrequencies": [
  "Minute",
  "Hour",
  "Day",
  "Week",
  "Month",
```

```
    "Once"
  ],
  "supportedRegions": null,
  "supportedSchedulingFrequencies": [
    "Minute",
    "Hour",
    "Day",
    "Week",
    "Month",
    "Once"
  ],
  "supportedTriggerTypes": [
    "Scheduled",
    "OnDemand",
    "Event"
  ],
  "supportedTriggers": [
    "Scheduled",
    "OnDemand",
    "Event"
  ]
}
},
"nextToken": null,
"pageToken": null
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeFlow

Provides a description of the specified flow.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-flow HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flowName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (\_) or hyphens (-) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": number,
  "createdBy": "string",
  "description": "string",
}
```

```
"destinationFlowConfigList": [  
  {  
    "apiVersion": "string",  
    "connectorProfileName": "string",  
    "connectorType": "string",  
    "destinationConnectorProperties": {  
      "CustomConnector": {  
        "customProperties": {  
          "string" : "string"  
        },  
        "entityName": "string",  
        "errorHandlingConfig": {  
          "bucketName": "string",  
          "bucketPrefix": "string",  
          "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean  
        },  
        "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],  
        "writeOperationType": "string"  
      },  
      "CustomerProfiles": {  
        "domainName": "string",  
        "objectTypeName": "string"  
      },  
      "EventBridge": {  
        "errorHandlingConfig": {  
          "bucketName": "string",  
          "bucketPrefix": "string",  
          "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean  
        },  
        "object": "string"  
      },  
      "Honeycode": {  
        "errorHandlingConfig": {  
          "bucketName": "string",  
          "bucketPrefix": "string",  
          "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean  
        },  
        "object": "string"  
      },  
      "LookoutMetrics": {  
      },  
      "Marketo": {  
        "errorHandlingConfig": {  
          "bucketName": "string",
```

```

        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "object": "string"
},
"Redshift": {
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "intermediateBucketName": "string",
    "object": "string"
},
"S3": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3OutputFormatConfig": {
        "aggregationConfig": {
            "aggregationType": "string",
            "targetFileSize": number
        },
        "fileType": "string",
        "prefixConfig": {
            "pathPrefixHierarchy": [ "string" ],
            "prefixFormat": "string",
            "prefixType": "string"
        },
        "preserveSourceDataTyping": boolean
    }
},
"Salesforce": {
    "dataTransferApi": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
    "object": "string",
    "writeOperationType": "string"
},
"SAPOData": {

```

```

    "errorHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
    "objectPath": "string",
    "successResponseHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string"
    },
    "writeOperationType": "string"
  },
  "Snowflake": {
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "intermediateBucketName": "string",
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Upsolver": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3OutputFormatConfig": {
      "aggregationConfig": {
        "aggregationType": "string",
        "targetFileSize": number
      },
      "fileType": "string",
      "prefixConfig": {
        "pathPrefixHierarchy": [ "string" ],
        "prefixFormat": "string",
        "prefixType": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "Zendesk": {
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "object": "string",
        "writeOperationType": "string"
    }
}
],
"flowArn": "string",
"flowName": "string",
"flowStatus": "string",
"flowStatusMessage": "string",
"kmsArn": "string",
"lastRunExecutionDetails": {
    "mostRecentExecutionMessage": "string",
    "mostRecentExecutionStatus": "string",
    "mostRecentExecutionTime": number
},
"lastRunMetadataCatalogDetails": [
    {
        "catalogType": "string",
        "partitionRegistrationOutput": {
            "message": "string",
            "result": "string",
            "status": "string"
        },
        "tableName": "string",
        "tableRegistrationOutput": {
            "message": "string",
            "result": "string",
            "status": "string"
        }
    }
],
"lastUpdatedAt": number,
"lastUpdatedBy": "string",
"metadataCatalogConfig": {
    "glueDataCatalog": {
        "databaseName": "string",
        "roleArn": "string",
        "tablePrefix": "string"
    }
},
"schemaVersion": number,

```

```
"sourceFlowConfig": {
  "apiVersion": "string",
  "connectorProfileName": "string",
  "connectorType": "string",
  "incrementalPullConfig": {
    "datetimeTypeFieldName": "string"
  },
  "sourceConnectorProperties": {
    "Amplitude": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "CustomConnector": {
      "customProperties": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "dataTransferApi": {
        "Name": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      },
      "entityName": "string"
    },
    "Datadog": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "Dynatrace": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "GoogleAnalytics": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "InforNexus": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "Marketo": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "Pardot": {
      "object": "string"
    },
    "S3": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "s3InputFormatConfig": {
        "s3InputFileType": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  },
  "Salesforce": {
    "dataTransferApi": "string",
    "enableDynamicFieldUpdate": boolean,
    "includeDeletedRecords": boolean,
    "object": "string"
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "objectPath": "string",
    "paginationConfig": {
      "maxPageSize": number
    },
    "parallelismConfig": {
      "maxParallelism": number
    }
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Singular": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Slack": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Trendmicro": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Veeva": {
    "documentType": "string",
    "includeAllVersions": boolean,
    "includeRenditions": boolean,
    "includeSourceFiles": boolean,
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Zendesk": {
    "object": "string"
  }
}
},
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
```

```

"tasks": [
  {
    "connectorOperator": {
      "Amplitude": "string",
      "CustomConnector": "string",
      "Datadog": "string",
      "Dynatrace": "string",
      "GoogleAnalytics": "string",
      "InforNexus": "string",
      "Marketo": "string",
      "Pardot": "string",
      "S3": "string",
      "Salesforce": "string",
      "SAPOData": "string",
      "ServiceNow": "string",
      "Singular": "string",
      "Slack": "string",
      "Trendmicro": "string",
      "Veeva": "string",
      "Zendesk": "string"
    },
    "destinationField": "string",
    "sourceFields": [ "string" ],
    "taskProperties": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "taskType": "string"
  }
],
"triggerConfig": {
  "triggerProperties": {
    "Scheduled": {
      "dataPullMode": "string",
      "firstExecutionFrom": number,
      "flowErrorDeactivationThreshold": number,
      "scheduleEndTime": number,
      "scheduleExpression": "string",
      "scheduleOffset": number,
      "scheduleStartTime": number,
      "timezone": "string"
    }
  },
  "triggerType": "string"
}

```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### createdAt

Specifies when the flow was created.

Type: Timestamp

### createdBy

The ARN of the user who created the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

### description

A description of the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [\w!@#\-\.\? , \s]\*

### destinationFlowConfigList

The configuration that controls how Amazon AppFlow transfers data to the destination connector.

Type: Array of [DestinationFlowConfig](#) objects

### flowArn

The flow's Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (\_) or hyphens (-) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

### flowStatus

Indicates the current status of the flow.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deprecated | Deleted | Draft | Errored | Suspended

### flowStatusMessage

Contains an error message if the flow status is in a suspended or error state. This applies only to scheduled or event-triggered flows.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=.-]*`

### kmsArn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the Key Management Service (KMS) key you provide for encryption. This is required if you do not want to use the Amazon AppFlow-managed KMS key. If you don't provide anything here, Amazon AppFlow uses the Amazon AppFlow-managed KMS key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws:kms:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

### lastRunExecutionDetails

Describes the details of the most recent flow run.

Type: [ExecutionDetails](#) object

### [lastRunMetadataCatalogDetails](#)

Describes the metadata catalog, metadata table, and data partitions that Amazon AppFlow used for the associated flow run.

Type: Array of [MetadataCatalogDetail](#) objects

### [lastUpdatedAt](#)

Specifies when the flow was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

### [lastUpdatedBy](#)

Specifies the user name of the account that performed the most recent update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

### [metadataCatalogConfig](#)

Specifies the configuration that Amazon AppFlow uses when it catalogs the data that's transferred by the associated flow. When Amazon AppFlow catalogs the data from a flow, it stores metadata in a data catalog.

Type: [MetadataCatalogConfig](#) object

### [schemaVersion](#)

The version number of your data schema. Amazon AppFlow assigns this version number. The version number increases by one when you change any of the following settings in your flow configuration:

- Source-to-destination field mappings
- Field data types
- Partition keys

Type: Long

### [sourceFlowConfig](#)

The configuration that controls how Amazon AppFlow retrieves data from the source connector.

Type: [SourceFlowConfig](#) object

### [tags](#)

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for your flow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+ -=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\w+ -=\.:/@]*`

### [tasks](#)

A list of tasks that Amazon AppFlow performs while transferring the data in the flow run.

Type: Array of [Task](#) objects

### [triggerConfig](#)

The trigger settings that determine how and when the flow runs.

Type: [TriggerConfig](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **InternalServerErrorException**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### DescribeFlow example

This example shows a sample request and response for the DescribeFlow API.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "name"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "createdAt": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00",
  "createdBy": "user",
  "description": null,
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
      "aggregationConfig": null,
      "connectorProfileName": "connector_profile_name",
      "connectorType": "S3",
      "destinationConnectorProps": {
        "Redshift": null,
        "S3": {
          "bucketKey": null,
          "bucketName": "salesforceaccountflowbucket"
        },
        "Salesforce": null,
        "Snowflake": null
      }
    }
  ],
  "flowArn": "flow_arn_value",
  "flowName": "test_flow_ondemand_10",
  "flowStatus": "Active",
  "flowStatusMessage": null,
  "kmsArn": null,
  "lastRunExecutionDetails": null,
  "lastUpdatedAt": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00",
}
```

```
"lastUpdatedBy": "user",
"sourceFlowConfig":
{
  "connectorProfileName": "connectorProfileName",
  "connectorType": "Salesforce",
  "sourceConnectorProps":
  {
    "Amplitude": null,
    "Datadog": null,
    "Dynatrace": null,
    "GoogleAnalytics": null,
    "InforNexus": null,
    "Marketo": null,
    "Redshift": null,
    "S3": null,
    "Salesforce":
    {
      "object": "Account"
    },
    "ServiceNow": null,
    "Singular": null,
    "Slack": null,
    "Snowflake": null,
    "Trendmicro": null,
    "Veeva": null,
    "Zendesk": null
  }
},
"tags":
{
  "internalId": "Internal_Id_value",
  "resourceArn": "resource_arn_value"
},
"tasks": [
{
  "connectorOperator": null,
  "destinationField": "Id",
  "operator": "NO_OP",
  "sourceFields": ["Id"],
  "taskProperties":
  {
    "DESTINATION_DATA_TYPE": "id",
    "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "id"
  }
},
```

```
    "taskType": "Mapping"
  },
  {
    "connectorOperator": null,
    "destinationField": "Name",
    "operator": "NO_OP",
    "sourceFields": ["Name"],
    "taskProperties":
    {
      "DESTINATION_DATA_TYPE": "string",
      "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "string"
    },
    "taskType": "Mapping"
  },
  {
    "connectorOperator": null,
    "destinationField": null,
    "operator": "PROJECTION",
    "sourceFields": ["Id", "Name"],
    "taskProperties":
    {},
    "taskType": "Filtering"
  }
],
"triggerConfig":
{
  "triggerProps":
  {
    "ScheduledTriggerProps": null
  },
  "triggerType": "OnDemand"
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeFlowExecutionRecords

Fetches the execution history of the flow.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-flow-execution-records HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "flowName": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (\_) or hyphens (-) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

### maxResults

Specifies the maximum number of items that should be returned in the result set. The default for `maxResults` is 20 (for all paginated API operations).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flowExecutions": [
    {
      "dataPullEndTime": number,
      "dataPullStartTime": number,
      "executionId": "string",
      "executionResult": {
        "bytesProcessed": number,
        "bytesWritten": number,
        "errorInfo": {
          "executionMessage": "string",
          "putFailuresCount": number
        },
        "maxPageSize": number,
        "numParallelProcesses": number,
        "recordsProcessed": number
      },
      "executionStatus": "string",
      "lastUpdatedAt": number,
      "metadataCatalogDetails": [
        {
          "catalogType": "string",
          "partitionRegistrationOutput": {
            "message": "string",
```

```
        "result": "string",
        "status": "string"
    },
    "tableName": "string",
    "tableRegistrationOutput": {
        "message": "string",
        "result": "string",
        "status": "string"
    }
},
"startedAt": number
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### flowExecutions

Returns a list of all instances when this flow was run.

Type: Array of [ExecutionRecord](#) objects

### nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### DescribeFlowExecutionRecords examples

This example shows sample requests and responses for the DescribeFlowExecutionRecords API.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "name",
  "maxResults": 1
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "flowExecutionList": [
    {
      "executionId": "Execution_ID",
      "executionMessage": "Request failed with Trendmicro Status Code 404: , RequestId: RequestId_value",
      "executionMetadata":
```

```
{
  "bytesProcessed": 234,
  "bytesWritten": 0,
  "numFailures": 878,
  "numFilteredRecords": 0,
  "numPutFailures": 978978,
  "reason": null,
  "recordsProcessed": 23342,
  "terminateFlow": false
},
"executionResult":
{
  "bytesProcessed": 234,
  "bytesWritten": 0,
  "errorInfo":
  {
    "executionMessage": "Request failed with Trendmicro Status Code 404: ,
RequestId: RequestId_value",
    "putFailuresCount": 978978
  },
  "recordsProcessed": 23342
},
"executionStartTime": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00",
"executionStatus": "Error",
"lastUpdatedAt": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00",
"startedAt": "2022-02-22T15:31:41.467000-08:00"
}
],
"nextToken": "next_token_value"
}
```

## Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "test-new-create",
  "maxResults": 1,
  "nextToken": "next_token_value"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "flowExecutionList": [
```

```
{
  "executionId": "execution_id_value",
  "executionMessage": "Request failed with Trendmicro Status Code 404: , RequestId:
RequestId_value",
  "executionMetadata": {
    "bytesProcessed": 234,
    "bytesWritten": 0,
    "numFailures": 0,
    "numFilteredRecords": 0,
    "numPutFailures": 0,
    "reason": null,
    "recordsProcessed": 23342,
    "terminateFlow": false
  },
  "executionResult": {
    "bytesProcessed": 234,
    "bytesWritten": 0,
    "errorInfo": null,
    "recordsProcessed": 23342
  },
  "executionStartTime": "execution_start_time_value",
  "executionStatus": "Successful",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "lastupdated_at_value",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "lastupdated_time_value",
  "startedAt": "started_at_value"
}
],
"nextToken": "next_token_value"
}
```

## Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "name",
  "maxResults": 1,
  "nextToken": "next_token_value"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "flowExecutionList": [
    {
```

```
    "executionId": "execution_id_value-delete",
    "executionMessage": "Request failed with Trendmicro Status Code 404: , RequestId:
RequestId_value",
    "executionMetadata": {
      "bytesProcessed": 0,
      "bytesWritten": 0,
      "numFailures": 0,
      "numFilteredRecords": 0,
      "numPutFailures": 0,
      "reason": null,
      "recordsProcessed": 0,
      "terminateFlow": false
    },
    "executionResult": {
      "bytesProcessed": 0,
      "bytesWritten": 0,
      "errorInfo": {
        "executionMessage": "Request failed with Trendmicro Status Code 404: ,
RequestId: RequestId_value",
        "putFailuresCount": 0
      },
      "recordsProcessed": 0
    },
    "executionStartTime": "execution_start_time_value",
    "executionStatus": "Error",
    "lastUpdatedAt": "lastupdated_at_value",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "lastupdated_time_value",
    "startedAt": "started_at_value"
  }
],
"nextToken": "next_token_value"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListConnectorEntities

Returns the list of available connector entities supported by Amazon AppFlow. For example, you can query Salesforce for *Account* and *Opportunity* entities, or query ServiceNow for the *Incident* entity.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-connector-entities HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "apiVersion": "string",
  "connectorProfileName": "string",
  "connectorType": "string",
  "entitiesPath": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### apiVersion

The version of the API that's used by the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile. The name is unique for each ConnectorProfile in the AWS account, and is used to query the downstream connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

### connectorType

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

### entitiesPath

This optional parameter is specific to connector implementation. Some connectors support multiple levels or categories of entities. You can find out the list of roots for such providers by sending a request without the entitiesPath parameter. If the connector supports entities at different roots, this initial request returns the list of roots. Otherwise, this request returns all entities supported by the provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=, . - ]*`

Required: No

### maxResults

The maximum number of items that the operation returns in the response.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: No

### nextToken

A token that was provided by your prior `ListConnectorEntities` operation if the response was too big for the page size. You specify this token to get the next page of results in paginated response.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorEntityMap": {
    "string" : [
      {
        "hasNestedEntities": boolean,
        "label": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## connectorEntityMap

The response of `ListConnectorEntities` lists entities grouped by category. This map's key represents the group name, and its value contains the list of entities belonging to that group.

Type: String to array of [ConnectorEntity](#) objects map

Key Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `\S+`

## nextToken

A token that you specify in your next `ListConnectorEntities` operation to get the next page of results in paginated response. The `ListConnectorEntities` operation provides this token if the response is too big for the page size.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ConnectorAuthenticationException**

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

### **ConnectorServerException**

An error occurred when retrieving data from the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### ListConnectorEntities example

This example shows sample requests and a sample response for the `ListConnectorEntities` API. The second sample request shows a request without the optional `connectorType`.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorType": "Slack",
  "connectorProfileName": "vmSlackProfile"
}
```

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "vmSlackProfile"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorEntityMap":
  {
    "Objects":
    [
      {"hasNestedEntities": true,
       "label": "Conversations", "name": "conversations"}
    ]
  }
}
```

```
]
}
}
```

## Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "vmSlackProfile",
  "connectorType": "Slack",
  "entitiesPath": "conversations"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorEntityMap":
  {
    "Channels": [
      {
        "hasNestedEntities": false,
        "label": "new-to-slack",
        "name": "conversations/CQCFDC534"
      },
      {
        "hasNestedEntities": false,
        "label": "advising",
        "name": "conversations/CQDSNS2AX"
      },
      {
        "hasNestedEntities": false,
        "label": "general",
        "name": "conversations/CQTFBK48N"
      },
      {
        "hasNestedEntities": false,
        "label": "random",
        "name": "conversations/CQTFBK6CE"
      },
      {
        "hasNestedEntities": false,
        "label": "investing",
        "name": "conversations/CQTFBKDT8"
      },
    ],
  }
}
```

```
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "memories",
  "name": "conversations/CS44VCEC9"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "home-of-nyc",
  "name": "conversations/CV84P3D7A"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "marketing",
  "name": "conversations/C012DDQRU95"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "home-of-phi",
  "name": "conversations/C012DTFRBL7"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "home-of-philadelphia",
  "name": "conversations/C012N003VU6"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "lol",
  "name": "conversations/C012NJTMZEJ"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "home-of-atlanta",
  "name": "conversations/C012P2739BQ"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "it-support",
  "name": "conversations/C012SRQMLRH"
},
{
  "hasNestedEntities": false,
  "label": "home-of-nashville",
  "name": "conversations/C012U9TM5DZ"
```

```
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "home-of-texas",
    "name": "conversations/C012VHLB63X"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "data",
    "name": "conversations/C012Z3VMA7N"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "home-of-san-francisco",
    "name": "conversations/C01308U07HA"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "slack-feedback",
    "name": "conversations/C0131PCV93N"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "home-of-seattle",
    "name": "conversations/C0136MRRQHX"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "operations",
    "name": "conversations/C0136QPJ1KK"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "product",
    "name": "conversations/C0137S730KT"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "dev",
    "name": "conversations/C013HUHSRGQ"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "infra",
```

```
    "name": "conversations/C013KP5TQ2J"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "pets",
    "name": "conversations/C013NTC2L0G"
  },
  {
    "hasNestedEntities": false,
    "label": "founders",
    "name": "conversations/C014M9JBWCU"
  }
]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListConnectors

Returns the list of all registered custom connectors in your AWS account. This API lists only custom connectors registered in this account, not the AWS authored connectors.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-connectors HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### maxResults

Specifies the maximum number of items that should be returned in the result set. The default for `maxResults` is 20 (for all paginated API operations).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectors": [
    {
      "applicationType": "string",
      "connectorDescription": "string",
      "connectorLabel": "string",
      "connectorModes": [ "string" ],
      "connectorName": "string",
      "connectorOwner": "string",
      "connectorProvisioningType": "string",
      "connectorType": "string",
      "connectorVersion": "string",
      "registeredAt": number,
      "registeredBy": "string",
      "supportedDataTransferTypes": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectors

Contains information about the connectors supported by Amazon AppFlow.

Type: Array of [ConnectorDetail](#) objects

### nextToken

The pagination token for the next page of data. If nextToken=null, this means that all records have been fetched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Listing connectors

This example shows a sample request for the `ListConnector` API and a sample response.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "maxResults": 1,
  "nextToken": "nextToken_value"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectors":
  [
    {
      "connectorArn": "Arn of connector1",
      "connectorDescription": "Some Sample Connector1",

```

```
"connectorName": "Salesforce custom connector1",
"connectorOwner": "AppFlow",
"connectorVersion": "1.0",
"applicationType": "Salesforce",
"connectorType": "CUSTOMCONNECTOR",
"connectorLabel": "MyCustomConnector",
"registeredAt": 1628732168.132,
"registeredBy": "CUSTOM",
"tags": null,
"connectorModes":
[
  "SOURCE",
  "DESTINATION"
],
"connectorProvisioningType": "LAMBDA"
},
{
  "connectorArn": "Arn of connector2",
  "connectorDescription": "Some Sample Connector2",
  "connectorName": "Salesforce custom connector2",
  "connectorOwner": "AppFlow",
  "connectorVersion": "1.0",
  "applicationType": "Salesforce",
  "connectorType": "CUSTOMCONNECTOR",
  "connectorLabel": "MyCustomConnector",
  "registeredAt": 1628732168.132,
  "registeredBy": "CUSTOM",
  "tags": null,
  "connectorModes":
  [
    "SOURCE",
    "DESTINATION"
  ],
  "connectorProvisioningType": "LAMBDA"
}
],
"nextToken": null
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListFlows

Lists all of the flows associated with your account.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-flows HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### maxResults

Specifies the maximum number of items that should be returned in the result set.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

The pagination token for next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flows": [
    {
      "createdAt": number,
      "createdBy": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "destinationConnectorLabel": "string",
      "destinationConnectorType": "string",
      "flowArn": "string",
      "flowName": "string",
      "flowStatus": "string",
      "lastRunExecutionDetails": {
        "mostRecentExecutionMessage": "string",
        "mostRecentExecutionStatus": "string",
        "mostRecentExecutionTime": number
      },
      "lastUpdatedAt": number,
      "lastUpdatedBy": "string",
      "sourceConnectorLabel": "string",
      "sourceConnectorType": "string",
      "tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "triggerType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### flows

The list of flows associated with your account.

Type: Array of [FlowDefinition](#) objects

### [nextToken](#)

The pagination token for next page of data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S+

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### ListFlows examples

This example shows a sample request for the ListFlows API. In the second sample, note that MaxResults will show a number between 1 and 100.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "flowList": [
    {
      "createdAt": "created_time_value",
```

```
"createdBy": "arn:aws:iam::<AccountId>:user/BetaTestUser",
"description": "test flow 1 description",
"destinationConnectorType": "S3",
"destinationConnectorLabel": "MyCustomDestinationConnector",
"flowArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:flow/test-flow-1",
"flowName": "test-flow-1",
"flowStatus": "Active",
"lastRunExecutionDetails":
{
  "mostRecentExecutionMessage": "Successfully ran the flow",
  "mostRecentExecutionStatus": "Successful",
  "mostRecentExecutionTime": "execution_time_value"
},
"lastUpdatedAt": "lastupdated_time_value",
"lastUpdatedBy": "arn:aws:iam::<AccountId>:user/BetaTestUser",
"sourceConnectorType": "Salesforce",
"sourceConnectorLabel": "MyCustomSourceConnector",
"tags":
{
  "internalId": "<InternalId>",
  "resourceArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:flow/test-flow-1"
},
"triggerType": "OnDemand"
}
],
"nextToken": "next_token_value"
}
```

```
{
  "maxResults": 1
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Retrieves the tags that are associated with a specified flow.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the specified flow.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for your flow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\w+-. \.:/@]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RegisterConnector

Registers a new custom connector with your AWS account. Before you can register the connector, you must deploy the associated AWS lambda function in your account.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /register-connector HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "connectorLabel": "string",
  "connectorProvisioningConfig": {
    "lambda": {
      "lambdaArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "connectorProvisioningType": "string",
  "description": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `RegisterConnector` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs. If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `RegisterConnector`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

### connectorLabel

The name of the connector. The name is unique for each `ConnectorRegistration` in your AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.- ]+

Required: No

### connectorProvisioningConfig

The provisioning type of the connector. Currently the only supported value is LAMBDA.

Type: [ConnectorProvisioningConfig](#) object

Required: No

### connectorProvisioningType

The provisioning type of the connector. Currently the only supported value is LAMBDA.

Type: String

Valid Values: LAMBDA

Required: No

### description

A description about the connector that's being registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=. -]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorArn

The ARN of the connector being registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

AppFlow/Requester has invalid or missing permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **ConnectorAuthenticationException**

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

### **ConnectorServerException**

An error occurred when retrieving data from the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

The request would cause a service quota (such as the number of flows) to be exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

API calls have exceeded the maximum allowed API request rate per account and per Region.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Registering a connector

This example shows a sample request for the RegisterConnector API and a sample response.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorLabel": "Connector_Label_Value",
  "connectorProvisioningType": "LAMBDA",
  "connectorProvisioningConfig":
  {
    "lambda":
    {
      "lambdaArn": "lambda arn"
    }
  }
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connector/Connector_Label"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResetConnectorMetadataCache

Resets metadata about your connector entities that Amazon AppFlow stored in its cache. Use this action when you want Amazon AppFlow to return the latest information about the data that you have in a source application.

Amazon AppFlow returns metadata about your entities when you use the `ListConnectorEntities` or `DescribeConnectorEntities` actions. Following these actions, Amazon AppFlow caches the metadata to reduce the number of API requests that it must send to the source application. Amazon AppFlow automatically resets the cache once every hour, but you can use this action when you want to get the latest metadata right away.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /reset-connector-metadata-cache HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "apiVersion": "string",
  "connectorEntityName": "string",
  "connectorProfileName": "string",
  "connectorType": "string",
  "entitiesPath": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### apiVersion

The API version that you specified in the connector profile that you're resetting cached metadata for. You must use this parameter only if the connector supports multiple API versions or if the connector type is `CustomConnector`.

To look up how many versions a connector supports, use the `DescribeConnectors` action. In the response, find the value that Amazon AppFlow returns for the `connectorVersion` parameter.

To look up the connector type, use the DescribeConnectorProfiles action. In the response, find the value that Amazon AppFlow returns for the connectorType parameter.

To look up the API version that you specified in a connector profile, use the DescribeConnectorProfiles action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### connectorEntityName

Use this parameter if you want to reset cached metadata about the details for an individual entity.

If you don't include this parameter in your request, Amazon AppFlow only resets cached metadata about entity names, not entity details.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile that you want to reset cached metadata for.

You can omit this parameter if you're resetting the cache for any of the following connectors: Amazon Connect, Amazon EventBridge, Amazon Lookout for Metrics, Amazon S3, or Upsolver. If you're resetting the cache for any other connector, you must include this parameter in your request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

### connectorType

The type of connector to reset cached metadata for.

You must include this parameter in your request if you're resetting the cache for any of the following connectors: Amazon Connect, Amazon EventBridge, Amazon Lookout for Metrics, Amazon S3, or Upsolver. If you're resetting the cache for any other connector, you can omit this parameter from your request.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

### entitiesPath

Use this parameter only if you're resetting the cached metadata about a nested entity. Only some connectors support nested entities. A nested entity is one that has another entity as a parent. To use this parameter, specify the name of the parent entity.

To look up the parent-child relationship of entities, you can send a `ListConnectorEntities` request that omits the `entitiesPath` parameter. Amazon AppFlow will return a list of top-level entities. For each one, it indicates whether the entity has nested entities. Then, in a subsequent `ListConnectorEntities` request, you can specify a parent entity name for the `entitiesPath` parameter. Amazon AppFlow will return a list of the child entities for that parent.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=, . - ]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ConflictException

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Reset cache of entity names

The following example shows the request body for a call to reset the cached metadata for entity names.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "apiVersion": "v1.0",
  "connectorProfileName": "MyCustomConnector"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{}
```

## Reset cache of entity details

The following example shows the request body for a call to reset the cached metadata about the details for a specific entity.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "apiVersion": "v1.0",
  "connectorProfileName": "MyCustomConnector",
  "connectorEntityName": "EntityName"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# StartFlow

Activates an existing flow. For on-demand flows, this operation runs the flow immediately. For schedule and event-triggered flows, this operation activates the flow.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /start-flow HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "flowName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `StartFlow` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs for flows that run on a schedule or based on an event. However, the error doesn't occur for flows that run on demand. You set the conditions that initiate your flow for the `triggerConfig` parameter.

If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `StartFlow`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (\_) or hyphens (-) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.- ]+

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "executionId": "string",
  "flowArn": "string",
  "flowStatus": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### executionId

Returns the internal execution ID of an on-demand flow when the flow is started. For scheduled or event-triggered flows, this value is null.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

### flowArn

The flow's Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

### flowStatus

Indicates the current status of the flow.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deprecated | Deleted | Draft | Errored | Suspended

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request would cause a service quota (such as the number of flows) to be exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## Examples

### StartFlow example

This example shows a sample request and response for the StartFlow API.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "flowName": "name"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "flowArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:flow/test_flow_ondemand_1",
  "flowStatus": "Active"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# StopFlow

Deactivates the existing flow. For on-demand flows, this operation returns an `unsupportedOperationException` error message. For schedule and event-triggered flows, this operation deactivates the flow.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /stop-flow HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flowName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (`_`) or hyphens (`-`) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "flowArn": "string",
  "flowStatus": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### flowArn

The flow's Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: arn:aws:appflow:.\*:[0-9]+:.\*

### flowStatus

Indicates the current status of the flow.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deprecated | Deleted | Draft | Errored | Suspended

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **UnsupportedOperationException**

The requested operation is not supported for the current flow.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **StopFlow example**

This example shows a sample request and response for the StopFlow API.

#### **Sample Request**

```
{
  "flowName": "name"
}
```

#### **Sample Response**

```
{
  "flowArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:flow/test_flow_ondemand_1",
  "flowStatus": "Suspended"
}
```

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagResource

Applies a tag to the specified flow.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "tags": {  
    "string" : "string"  
  }  
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the flow that you want to tag.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for your flow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+ -=._:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\w+ -= \. : /@]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UnregisterConnector

Unregisters the custom connector registered in your account that matches the connector label provided in the request.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /unregister-connector HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorLabel": "string",
  "forceDelete": boolean
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### connectorLabel

The label of the connector. The label is unique for each ConnectorRegistration in your AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+

Required: Yes

### forceDelete

Indicates whether Amazon AppFlow should unregister the connector, even if it is currently in use in one or more connector profiles. The default value is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ConflictException

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Unregister connectors

This example shows a sample request for the `UnregisterConnector` API and a sample response.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorLabel": "MySampleCustomConnector",
  "forceDelete": true
}
```

```
{
  "message": "Conflict executing request: Connector: MySampleCustomConnector is associated with one or more connector profiles. If you still want to *delete* it, *then* make *delete* request *with* forceDelete flag *as* true. *Some* of the associated connector profiles are: [myTestProfile1, myTestProfile2]"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagResource

Removes a tag from the specified flow.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the flow that you want to untag.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

### tagKeys

The tag keys associated with the tag that you want to remove from your flow.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InternalServerErrorException

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateConnectorProfile

Updates a given connector profile associated with your account.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-connector-profile HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "connectionMode": "string",
  "connectorProfileConfig": {
    "connectorProfileCredentials": {
      "Amplitude": {
        "apiKey": "string",
        "secretKey": "string"
      },
      "CustomConnector": {
        "apiKey": {
          "apiKey": "string",
          "apiSecretKey": "string"
        },
        "authenticationType": "string",
        "basic": {
          "password": "string",
          "username": "string"
        },
        "custom": {
          "credentialsMap": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "customAuthenticationType": "string"
        },
        "oauth2": {
          "accessToken": "string",
          "clientId": "string",
          "clientSecret": "string",
          "oAuthRequest": {
            "authCode": "string",
            "redirectUri": "string"
          },
          "refreshToken": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  },
  "Datadog": {
    "apiKey": "string",
    "applicationKey": "string"
  },
  "Dynatrace": {
    "apiToken": "string"
  },
  "GoogleAnalytics": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientId": "string",
    "clientSecret": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
  },
  "Honeycode": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
  },
  "InforNexus": {
    "accessKeyId": "string",
    "datakey": "string",
    "secretAccessKey": "string",
    "userId": "string"
  },
  "Marketo": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientId": "string",
    "clientSecret": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    }
  },
  "Pardot": {
    "accessToken": "string",
```

```
    "clientCredentialsArn": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
  },
  "Redshift": {
    "password": "string",
    "username": "string"
  },
  "Salesforce": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientCredentialsArn": "string",
    "jwtToken": "string",
    "oAuth2GrantType": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
      "authCode": "string",
      "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "basicAuthCredentials": {
      "password": "string",
      "username": "string"
    },
    "oAuthCredentials": {
      "accessToken": "string",
      "clientId": "string",
      "clientSecret": "string",
      "oAuthRequest": {
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
      },
      "refreshToken": "string"
    }
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
    "oAuth2Credentials": {
      "accessToken": "string",
      "clientId": "string",
      "clientSecret": "string",
      "oAuthRequest": {
```

```
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
    },
    "refreshToken": "string"
},
"password": "string",
"username": "string"
},
"Singular": {
    "apiKey": "string"
},
"Slack": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientId": "string",
    "clientSecret": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
    }
},
"Snowflake": {
    "password": "string",
    "username": "string"
},
"Trendmicro": {
    "apiSecretKey": "string"
},
"Veeva": {
    "password": "string",
    "username": "string"
},
"Zendesk": {
    "accessToken": "string",
    "clientId": "string",
    "clientSecret": "string",
    "oAuthRequest": {
        "authCode": "string",
        "redirectUri": "string"
    }
}
},
"connectorProfileProperties": {
    "Amplitude": {
    },

```

```
"CustomConnector": {
  "oAuth2Properties": {
    "oAuth2GrantType": "string",
    "tokenUrl": "string",
    "tokenUrlCustomProperties": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  },
  "profileProperties": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
},
"Datadog": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"Dynatrace": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"GoogleAnalytics": {
},
"Honeycode": {
},
"InforNexus": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"Marketo": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"Pardot": {
  "businessUnitId": "string",
  "instanceUrl": "string",
  "isSandboxEnvironment": boolean
},
"Redshift": {
  "bucketName": "string",
  "bucketPrefix": "string",
  "clusterIdentifier": "string",
  "dataApiRoleArn": "string",
  "databaseName": "string",
  "databaseUrl": "string",
  "isRedshiftServerless": boolean,
  "roleArn": "string",
  "workgroupName": "string"
},
```

```
"Salesforce": {
  "instanceUrl": "string",
  "isSandboxEnvironment": boolean,
  "usePrivateLinkForMetadataAndAuthorization": boolean
},
"SAPOData": {
  "applicationHostUrl": "string",
  "applicationServicePath": "string",
  "clientNumber": "string",
  "disableSSO": boolean,
  "logonLanguage": "string",
  "oAuthProperties": {
    "authCodeUrl": "string",
    "oAuthScopes": [ "string" ],
    "tokenUrl": "string"
  },
  "portNumber": number,
  "privateLinkServiceName": "string"
},
"ServiceNow": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"Singular": {
},
"Slack": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"Snowflake": {
  "accountName": "string",
  "bucketName": "string",
  "bucketPrefix": "string",
  "privateLinkServiceName": "string",
  "region": "string",
  "stage": "string",
  "warehouse": "string"
},
"Trendmicro": {
},
"Veeva": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
},
"Zendesk": {
  "instanceUrl": "string"
}
}
```

```
    }  
  },  
  "connectorProfileName": "string"  
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `UpdateConnectorProfile` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs. If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `UpdateConnectorProfile`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

### connectionMode

Indicates the connection mode and if it is public or private.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Public` | `Private`

Required: Yes

### connectorProfileConfig

Defines the connector-specific profile configuration and credentials.

Type: [ConnectorProfileConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile and is unique for each `ConnectorProfile` in the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorProfileArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorProfileArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connector profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ConflictException

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### ConnectorAuthenticationException

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

### InternalServerError

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ValidationException

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### UpdateConnectorProfile example using Salesforce

This example shows a sample request and response for the `UpdateConnectorProfile` API using Salesforce.

## Sample Request

```
{
  "connectorProfileName": "Connector_Profile_Name_value",
  "kmsArn": null,
  "connectorType": "Salesforce",
  "connectionMode": "Public",
  "connectorProfileConfig":
  {
    "connectorProfileProperties":
    {
      "salesforce":
      {
        "instanceUrl": "Instance_url_value",
        "isSandboxEnvironment": false
      }
    },
    "connectorProfileCredentials":
    {
      "salesforce":
      {
        "accessToken": "<AccessToken>",
        "refreshToken": "<RefreshToken>",
        "oauthRequest":
        {
          "authCode": null,
          "redirectUri": null
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

## Sample Response

```
{
  "connectorProfileArn": "arn:aws:appflow:region:<AccountId>:connectorprofile/Connector_Profile_Name"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateConnectorRegistration

Updates a custom connector that you've previously registered. This operation updates the connector with one of the following:

- The latest version of the AWS Lambda function that's assigned to the connector
- A new AWS Lambda function that you specify

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-connector-registration HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "connectorLabel": "string",
  "connectorProvisioningConfig": {
    "lambda": {
      "lambdaArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "description": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `UpdateConnectorRegistration` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs. If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `UpdateConnectorRegistration`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

### connectorLabel

The name of the connector. The name is unique for each connector registration in your AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.- ]+

Required: Yes

### connectorProvisioningConfig

Contains information about the configuration of the connector being registered.

Type: [ConnectorProvisioningConfig](#) object

Required: No

### description

A description about the update that you're applying to the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=. -]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "connectorArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### connectorArn

The ARN of the connector being updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

AppFlow/Requester has invalid or missing permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **ConnectorAuthenticationException**

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

## **ConnectorServerException**

An error occurred when retrieving data from the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerError**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

The request would cause a service quota (such as the number of flows) to be exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

API calls have exceeded the maximum allowed API request rate per account and per Region.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateFlow

Updates an existing flow.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-flow HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
      "apiVersion": "string",
      "connectorProfileName": "string",
      "connectorType": "string",
      "destinationConnectorProperties": {
        "CustomConnector": {
          "customProperties": {
            "string" : "string"
          },
          "entityName": "string",
          "errorHandlingConfig": {
            "bucketName": "string",
            "bucketPrefix": "string",
            "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
          },
          "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
          "writeOperationType": "string"
        },
        "CustomerProfiles": {
          "domainName": "string",
          "objectTypeName": "string"
        },
        "EventBridge": {
          "errorHandlingConfig": {
            "bucketName": "string",
            "bucketPrefix": "string",
            "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
          },
          "object": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
}
```

```

    "Honeycode": {
      "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
      },
      "object": "string"
    },
    "LookoutMetrics": {
    },
    "Marketo": {
      "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
      },
      "object": "string"
    },
    "Redshift": {
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "errorHandlingConfig": {
        "bucketName": "string",
        "bucketPrefix": "string",
        "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
      },
      "intermediateBucketName": "string",
      "object": "string"
    },
    "S3": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "s3OutputFormatConfig": {
        "aggregationConfig": {
          "aggregationType": "string",
          "targetFileSize": number
        },
        "fileType": "string",
        "prefixConfig": {
          "pathPrefixHierarchy": [ "string" ],
          "prefixFormat": "string",
          "prefixType": "string"
        },
        "preserveSourceDataTyping": boolean
      }
    }
  }

```

```
},
  "Salesforce": {
    "dataTransferApi": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
    "object": "string",
    "writeOperationType": "string"
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
    "objectPath": "string",
    "successResponseHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string"
    },
    "writeOperationType": "string"
  },
  "Snowflake": {
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "errorHandlingConfig": {
      "bucketName": "string",
      "bucketPrefix": "string",
      "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
    },
    "intermediateBucketName": "string",
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Upsolver": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3OutputFormatConfig": {
      "aggregationConfig": {
        "aggregationType": "string",
        "targetFileSize": number
      }
    }
  },
```

```

        "fileType": "string",
        "prefixConfig": {
            "pathPrefixHierarchy": [ "string" ],
            "prefixFormat": "string",
            "prefixType": "string"
        }
    },
    "Zendesk": {
        "errorHandlingConfig": {
            "bucketName": "string",
            "bucketPrefix": "string",
            "failOnFirstDestinationError": boolean
        },
        "idFieldNames": [ "string" ],
        "object": "string",
        "writeOperationType": "string"
    }
}
],
"flowName": "string",
"metadataCatalogConfig": {
    "glueDataCatalog": {
        "databaseName": "string",
        "roleArn": "string",
        "tablePrefix": "string"
    }
},
"sourceFlowConfig": {
    "apiVersion": "string",
    "connectorProfileName": "string",
    "connectorType": "string",
    "incrementalPullConfig": {
        "datetimeTypeFieldName": "string"
    },
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
        "Amplitude": {
            "object": "string"
        },
        "CustomConnector": {
            "customProperties": {
                "string": "string"
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```
    "dataTransferApi": {
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    },
    "entityName": "string"
  },
  "Datadog": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Dynatrace": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "GoogleAnalytics": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "InforNexus": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Marketo": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Pardot": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "S3": {
    "bucketName": "string",
    "bucketPrefix": "string",
    "s3InputFormatConfig": {
      "s3InputFileType": "string"
    }
  },
  "Salesforce": {
    "dataTransferApi": "string",
    "enableDynamicFieldUpdate": boolean,
    "includeDeletedRecords": boolean,
    "object": "string"
  },
  "SAPOData": {
    "objectPath": "string",
    "paginationConfig": {
      "maxPageSize": number
    },
    "parallelismConfig": {
      "maxParallelism": number
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }
  },
  "ServiceNow": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Singular": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Slack": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Trendmicro": {
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Veeva": {
    "documentType": "string",
    "includeAllVersions": boolean,
    "includeRenditions": boolean,
    "includeSourceFiles": boolean,
    "object": "string"
  },
  "Zendesk": {
    "object": "string"
  }
}
},
"tasks": [
  {
    "connectorOperator": {
      "Amplitude": "string",
      "CustomConnector": "string",
      "Datadog": "string",
      "Dynatrace": "string",
      "GoogleAnalytics": "string",
      "InforNexus": "string",
      "Marketo": "string",
      "Pardot": "string",
      "S3": "string",
      "Salesforce": "string",
      "SAPOData": "string",
      "ServiceNow": "string",
      "Singular": "string",
      "Slack": "string",
      "Trendmicro": "string",
```

```

        "Veeva": "string",
        "Zendesk": "string"
    },
    "destinationField": "string",
    "sourceFields": [ "string" ],
    "taskProperties": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "taskType": "string"
}
],
"triggerConfig": {
    "triggerProperties": {
        "Scheduled": {
            "dataPullMode": "string",
            "firstExecutionFrom": number,
            "flowErrorDeactivationThreshold": number,
            "scheduleEndTime": number,
            "scheduleExpression": "string",
            "scheduleOffset": number,
            "scheduleStartTime": number,
            "timezone": "string"
        }
    },
    "triggerType": "string"
}
}

```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

The `clientToken` parameter is an idempotency token. It ensures that your `UpdateFlow` request completes only once. You choose the value to pass. For example, if you don't receive a response from your request, you can safely retry the request with the same `clientToken` parameter value.

If you omit a `clientToken` value, the AWS SDK that you are using inserts a value for you. This way, the SDK can safely retry requests multiple times after a network error. You must provide your own value for other use cases.

If you specify input parameters that differ from your first request, an error occurs. If you use a different value for `clientToken`, Amazon AppFlow considers it a new call to `UpdateFlow`. The token is active for 8 hours.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ -~ ]+

Required: No

### description

A description of the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [ \\w ! @ # \\ - . ? , \\s ] \*

Required: No

### destinationFlowConfigList

The configuration that controls how Amazon AppFlow transfers data to the destination connector.

Type: Array of [DestinationFlowConfig](#) objects

Required: Yes

### flowName

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores ( `_` ) or hyphens ( `-` ) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [ a - z A - Z 0 - 9 ] [ \\w ! @ # . - ] +

Required: Yes

### [metadataCatalogConfig](#)

Specifies the configuration that Amazon AppFlow uses when it catalogs the data that's transferred by the associated flow. When Amazon AppFlow catalogs the data from a flow, it stores metadata in a data catalog.

Type: [MetadataCatalogConfig](#) object

Required: No

### [sourceFlowConfig](#)

Contains information about the configuration of the source connector used in the flow.

Type: [SourceFlowConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

### [tasks](#)

A list of tasks that Amazon AppFlow performs while transferring the data in the flow run.

Type: Array of [Task](#) objects

Required: Yes

### [triggerConfig](#)

The trigger settings that determine how and when the flow runs.

Type: [TriggerConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "flowStatus": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### flowStatus

Indicates the current status of the flow.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deprecated | Deleted | Draft | Errored | Suspended

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

AppFlow/Requester has invalid or missing permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

There was a conflict when processing the request (for example, a flow with the given name already exists within the account. Check for conflicting resource names and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **ConnectorAuthenticationException**

An error occurred when authenticating with the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 401

### **ConnectorServerException**

An error occurred when retrieving data from the connector endpoint.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

An internal service error occurred during the processing of your request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

The resource specified in the request (such as the source or destination connector profile) is not found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

The request would cause a service quota (such as the number of flows) to be exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ValidationException**

The request has invalid or missing parameters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Salesforce**

This example shows a sample request for the UpdateFlow API using Salesforce.

#### **Sample Request**

```
{
  "flowName": "testFlow-newpayload",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "OnDemand"
  },
  "sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Salesforce",
    "connectorProfileName": "Connector_Profile_Name",
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
      "salesforce": {
        "object": "account"
      }
    }
  },
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
```

```

    {
      "connectorType": "S3",
      "connectorProfileName": "Test",
      "destinationConnectorProperties": {
        "s3": {
          "bucketName": "Bucket_Name_value",
          "bucketKey": "Bucket_Name_value"
        }
      }
    },
    "tasks": [
      {
        "sourceFields": ["CreatedDate"],
        "taskProperties": {},
        "destinationField": "CreatedDate",
        "taskType": "Map"
      },
      {
        "destinationField": "LastActivityDate",
        "sourceFields": ["LastActivityDate"],
        "taskProperties": {},
        "taskType": "Map"
      }
    ]
  }

```

## Zendesk

This example shows a sample request for the UpdateFlow API using Zendesk.

### Sample Request

```

{
  "useDefaultEncryption": false,
  "flowName": "testFlowZendesk",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "OnDemand"
  },
  "sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Zendesk",
    "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name",

```

```
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
      "zendesk": {
        "object": "tickets"
      }
    },
    "destinationFlowConfigList": [
      {
        "connectorType": "S3",
        "connectorProfileName": "Test",
        "destinationConnectorProperties": {
          "s3": {
            "bucketName": "Bucket_Name_Value",
            "bucketKey": "Bucket_Name_Value"
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "tasks": [
      {
        "destinationField": "url",
        "sourceFields": ["url"],
        "taskProperties": {
          "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "integer"
        },
        "taskType": "Map"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Google Analytics

This example shows a sample request for the UpdateFlow API using Google Analytics.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "useDefaultEncryption": false,
  "flowName": "testFlowGAnalytics",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {
    "triggerType": "OnDemand"
  },
}
```

```

"sourceFlowConfig": {
  "connectorType": "Googleanalytics",
  "connectorProfileName": "connector-profile-name",
  "sourceConnectorProperties": {
    "googleanalytics": {
      "object": "Object_ID"
    }
  }
},
"destinationFlowConfigList": [
  {
    "connectorType": "S3",
    "connectorProfileName": "Test",
    "destinationConnectorProperties": {
      "s3": {
        "bucketName": "Bucket_Name_Value",
        "bucketKey": "Bucket_Name_Value"
      }
    }
  }
],
"tasks": [
  {
    "destinationField": "url",
    "sourceFields": ["url"],
    "taskProperties": {
      "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "integer"
    },
    "taskType": "Map"
  }
]
}

```

## Marketo

This example shows a sample request for the UpdateFlow API using Marketo.

### Sample Request

```

{
  "flowName": "testMarketo",
  "description": "TestFlow",
  "triggerConfig": {

```

```
    "triggerType": "OnDemand"
  },
  "sourceFlowConfig": {
    "connectorType": "Marketo",
    "connectorProfileName": "Connector-profile-new",
    "sourceConnectorProperties": {
      "marketo": {
        "object": "leads"
      }
    }
  },
  "destinationFlowConfigList": [
    {
      "connectorType": "S3",
      "connectorProfileName": "Test",
      "destinationConnectorProperties": {
        "s3": {
          "bucketName": "Bucket_Name_Value",
          "bucketKey": "Bucket_Name_Value"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "tasks": [
    {
      "connectorOperator": {
        "marketo": "BETWEEN"
      },
      "sourceFields": [
        "updatedAt"
      ],
      "taskProperties": {
        "DATA_TYPE": "datetime",
        "LOWER_BOUND": "Lower_Bound_value",
        "UPPER_BOUND": "Upper_Bound_value"
      },
      "taskType": "Filter"
    },
    {
      "destinationField": "company",
      "sourceFields": [
        "company"
      ],
      "taskProperties": {
```

```
        "SOURCE_DATA_TYPE": "string"
    },
    "taskType": "Map"
}
]
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The Amazon Appflow API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

## Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AggregationConfig](#)
- [AmplitudeConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [AmplitudeConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [AmplitudeMetadata](#)
- [AmplitudeSourceProperties](#)
- [ApiKeyCredentials](#)
- [AuthenticationConfig](#)
- [AuthParameter](#)
- [BasicAuthCredentials](#)
- [ConnectorConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectorDetail](#)
- [ConnectorEntity](#)
- [ConnectorEntityField](#)
- [ConnectorMetadata](#)
- [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#)
- [ConnectorOperator](#)
- [ConnectorProfile](#)
- [ConnectorProfileConfig](#)
- [ConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [ConnectorProfileProperties](#)

- [ConnectorProvisioningConfig](#)
- [ConnectorRuntimeSetting](#)
- [CustomAuthConfig](#)
- [CustomAuthCredentials](#)
- [CustomConnectorDestinationProperties](#)
- [CustomConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [CustomConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [CustomConnectorSourceProperties](#)
- [CustomerProfilesDestinationProperties](#)
- [CustomerProfilesMetadata](#)
- [DatadogConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [DatadogConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [DatadogMetadata](#)
- [DatadogSourceProperties](#)
- [DataTransferApi](#)
- [DestinationConnectorProperties](#)
- [DestinationFieldProperties](#)
- [DestinationFlowConfig](#)
- [DynatraceConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [DynatraceConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [DynatraceMetadata](#)
- [DynatraceSourceProperties](#)
- [ErrorHandlingConfig](#)
- [ErrorInfo](#)
- [EventBridgeDestinationProperties](#)
- [EventBridgeMetadata](#)
- [ExecutionDetails](#)
- [ExecutionRecord](#)
- [ExecutionResult](#)
- [FieldTypeDetails](#)

- [FlowDefinition](#)
- [GlueDataCatalogConfig](#)
- [GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [GoogleAnalyticsMetadata](#)
- [GoogleAnalyticsSourceProperties](#)
- [HoneycodeConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [HoneycodeConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [HoneycodeDestinationProperties](#)
- [HoneycodeMetadata](#)
- [IncrementalPullConfig](#)
- [InforNexusConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [InforNexusConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [InforNexusMetadata](#)
- [InforNexusSourceProperties](#)
- [LambdaConnectorProvisioningConfig](#)
- [LookoutMetricsDestinationProperties](#)
- [MarketoConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [MarketoConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [MarketoDestinationProperties](#)
- [MarketoMetadata](#)
- [MarketoSourceProperties](#)
- [MetadataCatalogConfig](#)
- [MetadataCatalogDetail](#)
- [OAuth2Credentials](#)
- [OAuth2CustomParameter](#)
- [OAuth2Defaults](#)
- [OAuth2Properties](#)
- [OAuthCredentials](#)
- [OAuthProperties](#)

- [PardotConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [PardotConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [PardotMetadata](#)
- [PardotSourceProperties](#)
- [PrefixConfig](#)
- [PrivateConnectionProvisioningState](#)
- [Range](#)
- [RedshiftConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [RedshiftConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [RedshiftDestinationProperties](#)
- [RedshiftMetadata](#)
- [RegistrationOutput](#)
- [S3DestinationProperties](#)
- [S3InputFormatConfig](#)
- [S3Metadata](#)
- [S3OutputFormatConfig](#)
- [S3SourceProperties](#)
- [SalesforceConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [SalesforceConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [SalesforceDestinationProperties](#)
- [SalesforceMetadata](#)
- [SalesforceSourceProperties](#)
- [SAPODataConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [SAPODataConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [SAPODataDestinationProperties](#)
- [SAPODataMetadata](#)
- [SAPODataPaginationConfig](#)
- [SAPODataParallelismConfig](#)
- [SAPODataSourceProperties](#)
- [ScheduledTriggerProperties](#)

- [ServiceNowConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [ServiceNowConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [ServiceNowMetadata](#)
- [ServiceNowSourceProperties](#)
- [SingularConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [SingularConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [SingularMetadata](#)
- [SingularSourceProperties](#)
- [SlackConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [SlackConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [SlackMetadata](#)
- [SlackSourceProperties](#)
- [SnowflakeConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [SnowflakeConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [SnowflakeDestinationProperties](#)
- [SnowflakeMetadata](#)
- [SourceConnectorProperties](#)
- [SourceFieldProperties](#)
- [SourceFlowConfig](#)
- [SuccessResponseHandlingConfig](#)
- [SupportedFieldTypeDetails](#)
- [Task](#)
- [TrendmicroConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [TrendmicroConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [TrendmicroMetadata](#)
- [TrendmicroSourceProperties](#)
- [TriggerConfig](#)
- [TriggerProperties](#)
- [UpsolverDestinationProperties](#)
- [UpsolverMetadata](#)

- [UpsolverS3OutputFormatConfig](#)
- [VeevaConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [VeevaConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [VeevaMetadata](#)
- [VeevaSourceProperties](#)
- [ZendeskConnectorProfileCredentials](#)
- [ZendeskConnectorProfileProperties](#)
- [ZendeskDestinationProperties](#)
- [ZendeskMetadata](#)
- [ZendeskSourceProperties](#)

# AggregationConfig

The aggregation settings that you can use to customize the output format of your flow data.

## Contents

### **aggregationType**

Specifies whether Amazon AppFlow aggregates the flow records into a single file, or leave them unaggregated.

Type: String

Valid Values: None | SingleFile

Required: No

### **targetFileSize**

The desired file size, in MB, for each output file that Amazon AppFlow writes to the flow destination. For each file, Amazon AppFlow attempts to achieve the size that you specify. The actual file sizes might differ from this target based on the number and size of the records that each file contains.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AmplitudeConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific credentials required when using Amplitude.

## Contents

### apiKey

A unique alphanumeric identifier used to authenticate a user, developer, or calling program to your API.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### secretKey

The Secret Access Key portion of the credentials.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AmplitudeConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Amplitude.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AmplitudeMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Amplitude.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AmplitudeSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Amplitude is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Amplitude flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApiKeyCredentials

The API key credentials required for API key authentication.

## Contents

### apiKey

The API key required for API key authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### apiSecretKey

The API secret key required for API key authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AuthenticationConfig

Contains information about the authentication config that the connector supports.

## Contents

### **customAuthConfigs**

Contains information required for custom authentication.

Type: Array of [CustomAuthConfig](#) objects

Required: No

### **isApiKeyAuthSupported**

Indicates whether API key authentication is supported by the connector

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **isBasicAuthSupported**

Indicates whether basic authentication is supported by the connector.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **isCustomAuthSupported**

Indicates whether custom authentication is supported by the connector

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **isOAuth2Supported**

Indicates whether OAuth 2.0 authentication is supported by the connector.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## oAuth2Defaults

Contains the default values required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: [OAuth2Defaults](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AuthParameter

Information about required authentication parameters.

## Contents

### **connectorSuppliedValues**

Contains default values for this authentication parameter that are supplied by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **description**

A description about the authentication parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=. -]*`

Required: No

### **isRequired**

Indicates whether this authentication parameter is required.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **isSensitiveField**

Indicates whether this authentication parameter is a sensitive field.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

**key**

The authentication key required to authenticate with the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

**label**

Label used for authentication parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BasicAuthCredentials

The basic auth credentials required for basic authentication.

## Contents

### password

The password to use to connect to a resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: Yes

### username

The username to use to connect to a resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorConfiguration

The configuration settings related to a given connector.

## Contents

### **authenticationConfig**

The authentication config required for the connector.

Type: [AuthenticationConfig](#) object

Required: No

### **canUseAsDestination**

Specifies whether the connector can be used as a destination.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **canUseAsSource**

Specifies whether the connector can be used as a source.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **connectorArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the registered connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

### **connectorDescription**

A description about the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\w!@#\-.?,\s]*`

Required: No

### **connectorLabel**

The label used for registering the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: No

### **connectorMetadata**

Specifies connector-specific metadata such as `oAuthScopes`, `supportedRegions`, `privateLinkServiceUrl`, and so on.

Type: [ConnectorMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### **connectorModes**

The connection modes that the connector supports.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **connectorName**

The connector name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **connectorOwner**

The owner who developed the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **connectorProvisioningConfig**

The configuration required for registering the connector.

Type: [ConnectorProvisioningConfig](#) object

Required: No

### **connectorProvisioningType**

The provisioning type used to register the connector.

Type: String

Valid Values: LAMBDA

Required: No

### **connectorRuntimeSettings**

The required connector runtime settings.

Type: Array of [ConnectorRuntimeSetting](#) objects

Required: No

### **connectorType**

The connector type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

### **connectorVersion**

The connector version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **isPrivateLinkEnabled**

Specifies if PrivateLink is enabled for that connector.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **isPrivateLinkEndpointUrlRequired**

Specifies if a PrivateLink endpoint URL is required.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **logoURL**

Logo URL of the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?|ftp|file)://[ -a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_!|:,.;]*[ -a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_!|]`

Required: No

### **registeredAt**

The date on which the connector was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **registeredBy**

Information about who registered the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **supportedApiVersions**

A list of API versions that are supported by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **supportedDataTransferApis**

The APIs of the connector application that Amazon AppFlow can use to transfer your data.

Type: Array of [DataTransferApi](#) objects

Required: No

### **supportedDataTransferTypes**

The data transfer types that the connector supports.

## RECORD

Structured records.

## FILE

Files or binary data.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RECORD | FILE

Required: No

## supportedDestinationConnectors

Lists the connectors that are available for use as destinations.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

## supportedOperators

A list of operators supported by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | CONTAINS | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## supportedSchedulingFrequencies

Specifies the supported flow frequency for that connector.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: BYMINUTE | HOURLY | DAILY | WEEKLY | MONTHLY | ONCE

Required: No

## supportedTriggerTypes

Specifies the supported trigger types for the flow.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: Scheduled | Event | OnDemand

Required: No

## supportedWriteOperations

A list of write operations supported by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: INSERT | UPSERT | UPDATE | DELETE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorDetail

Information about the registered connector.

## Contents

### **applicationType**

The application type of the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **connectorDescription**

A description about the registered connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\w!@#\-.? , \s]*`

Required: No

### **connectorLabel**

A label used for the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.- ]+`

Required: No

### **connectorModes**

The connection mode that the connector supports.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **connectorName**

The name of the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **connectorOwner**

The owner of the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **connectorProvisioningType**

The provisioning type that the connector uses.

Type: String

Valid Values: LAMBDA

Required: No

### **connectorType**

The connector type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

### **connectorVersion**

The connector version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **registeredAt**

The time at which the connector was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **registeredBy**

The user who registered the connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **supportedDataTransferTypes**

The data transfer types that the connector supports.

RECORD

Structured records.

## FILE

Files or binary data.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RECORD | FILE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorEntity

The high-level entity that can be queried in Amazon AppFlow. For example, a Salesforce entity might be an *Account* or *Opportunity*, whereas a ServiceNow entity might be an *Incident*.

## Contents

### name

The name of the connector entity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### hasNestedEntities

Specifies whether the connector entity is a parent or a category and has more entities nested underneath it. If another call is made with `entitiesPath = "the_current_entity_name_with_hasNestedEntities_true"`, then it returns the nested entities underneath it. This provides a way to retrieve all supported entities in a recursive fashion.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### label

The label applied to the connector entity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorEntityField

Describes the data model of a connector field. For example, for an *account* entity, the fields would be *account name*, *account ID*, and so on.

## Contents

### identifier

The unique identifier of the connector field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### customProperties

A map that has specific properties related to the ConnectorEntityField.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\w]+`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### defaultValue

Default value that can be assigned to this field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **description**

A description of the connector entity field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [\\s\\w/!@#+=. -]\*

Required: No

### **destinationProperties**

The properties applied to a field when the connector is being used as a destination.

Type: [DestinationFieldProperties](#) object

Required: No

### **isDeprecated**

Booelan value that indicates whether this field is deprecated or not.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **isPrimaryKey**

Booelan value that indicates whether this field can be used as a primary key.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **label**

The label applied to a connector entity field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **parentIdentifier**

The parent identifier of the connector field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **sourceProperties**

The properties that can be applied to a field when the connector is being used as a source.

Type: [SourceFieldProperties](#) object

Required: No

### **supportedFieldTypeDetails**

Contains details regarding the supported `FieldType`, including the corresponding `filterOperators` and `supportedValues`.

Type: [SupportedFieldTypeDetails](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorMetadata

A structure to specify connector-specific metadata such as `oAuthScopes`, `supportedRegions`, `privateLinkServiceUrl`, and so on.

## Contents

### Amplitude

The connector metadata specific to Amplitude.

Type: [AmplitudeMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### CustomerProfiles

The connector metadata specific to Amazon Connect Customer Profiles.

Type: [CustomerProfilesMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### Datadog

The connector metadata specific to Datadog.

Type: [DatadogMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### Dynatrace

The connector metadata specific to Dynatrace.

Type: [DynatraceMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### EventBridge

The connector metadata specific to Amazon EventBridge.

Type: [EventBridgeMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## GoogleAnalytics

The connector metadata specific to Google Analytics.

Type: [GoogleAnalyticsMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Honeycode

The connector metadata specific to Amazon Honeycode.

Type: [HoneycodeMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## InforNexus

The connector metadata specific to Infor Nexus.

Type: [InforNexusMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Marketo

The connector metadata specific to Marketo.

Type: [MarketoMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Pardot

The connector metadata specific to Salesforce Pardot.

Type: [PardotMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Redshift

The connector metadata specific to Amazon Redshift.

Type: [RedshiftMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## S3

The connector metadata specific to Amazon S3.

Type: [S3Metadata](#) object

Required: No

## Salesforce

The connector metadata specific to Salesforce.

Type: [SalesforceMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## SAPOData

The connector metadata specific to SAPOData.

Type: [SAPODataMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## ServiceNow

The connector metadata specific to ServiceNow.

Type: [ServiceNowMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Singular

The connector metadata specific to Singular.

Type: [SingularMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Slack

The connector metadata specific to Slack.

Type: [SlackMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Snowflake

The connector metadata specific to Snowflake.

Type: [SnowflakeMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Trendmicro

The connector metadata specific to Trend Micro.

Type: [TrendmicroMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Upsolver

The connector metadata specific to Upsolver.

Type: [UpsolverMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Veeva

The connector metadata specific to Veeva.

Type: [VeevaMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## Zendesk

The connector metadata specific to Zendesk.

Type: [ZendeskMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorOAuthRequest

Used by select connectors for which the OAuth workflow is supported, such as Salesforce, Google Analytics, Marketo, Zendesk, and Slack.

## Contents

### authCode

The code provided by the connector when it has been authenticated via the connected app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### redirectUri

The URL to which the authentication server redirects the browser after authorization has been granted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorOperator

The operation to be performed on the provided source fields.

## Contents

### Amplitude

The operation to be performed on the provided Amplitude source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: BETWEEN

Required: No

### CustomConnector

Operators supported by the custom connector.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | CONTAINS | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

### Datadog

The operation to be performed on the provided Datadog source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | BETWEEN | EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Dynatrace

The operation to be performed on the provided Dynatrace source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | BETWEEN | EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION  
| DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N  
| VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE |  
VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## GoogleAnalytics

The operation to be performed on the provided Google Analytics source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | BETWEEN

Required: No

## InforNexus

The operation to be performed on the provided Infor Nexus source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | BETWEEN | EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION  
| DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N  
| VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE |  
VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Marketo

The operation to be performed on the provided Marketo source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | BETWEEN |  
ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL |

MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO |  
VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Pardot

The operation to be performed on the provided Salesforce Pardot source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | EQUAL\_TO | NO\_OP | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION  
| DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N  
| VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE |  
VALIDATE\_NUMERIC

Required: No

## S3

The operation to be performed on the provided Amazon S3 source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | BETWEEN |  
LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO |  
NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION  
| MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL |  
VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Salesforce

The operation to be performed on the provided Salesforce source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | CONTAINS | GREATER\_THAN | BETWEEN  
| LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO |  
NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION  
| MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL |  
VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

### **SAPOData**

The operation to be performed on the provided SAPOData source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | CONTAINS | GREATER\_THAN | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

### **ServiceNow**

The operation to be performed on the provided ServiceNow source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | CONTAINS | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

### **Singular**

The operation to be performed on the provided Singular source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

### **Slack**

The operation to be performed on the provided Slack source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Trendmicro

The operation to be performed on the provided Trend Micro source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Veeva

The operation to be performed on the provided Veeva source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | CONTAINS | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## Zendesk

The operation to be performed on the provided Zendesk source fields.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROJECTION | GREATER\_THAN | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N |

VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE |  
VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorProfile

Describes an instance of a connector. This includes the provided name, credentials ARN, connection-mode, and so on. To keep the API intuitive and extensible, the fields that are common to all types of connector profiles are explicitly specified at the top level. The rest of the connector-specific properties are available via the `connectorProfileProperties` field.

## Contents

### **connectionMode**

Indicates the connection mode and if it is public or private.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Public` | `Private`

Required: No

### **connectorLabel**

The label for the connector profile being created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: No

### **connectorProfileArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connector profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

## **connectorProfileName**

The name of the connector profile. The name is unique for each ConnectorProfile in the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

## **connectorProfileProperties**

The connector-specific properties of the profile configuration.

Type: [ConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## **connectorType**

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

## **createdAt**

Specifies when the connector profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **credentialsArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connector profile credentials.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

### **lastUpdatedAt**

Specifies when the connector profile was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **privateConnectionProvisioningState**

Specifies the private connection provisioning state.

Type: [PrivateConnectionProvisioningState](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorProfileConfig

Defines the connector-specific configuration and credentials for the connector profile.

## Contents

### **connectorProfileProperties**

The connector-specific properties of the profile configuration.

Type: [ConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: Yes

### **connectorProfileCredentials**

The connector-specific credentials required by each connector.

Type: [ConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific credentials required by a connector.

## Contents

### Amplitude

The connector-specific credentials required when using Amplitude.

Type: [AmplitudeConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### CustomConnector

The connector-specific profile credentials that are required when using the custom connector.

Type: [CustomConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### Datadog

The connector-specific credentials required when using Datadog.

Type: [DatadogConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### Dynatrace

The connector-specific credentials required when using Dynatrace.

Type: [DynatraceConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### GoogleAnalytics

The connector-specific credentials required when using Google Analytics.

Type: [GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Honeycode

The connector-specific credentials required when using Amazon Honeycode.

Type: [HoneycodeConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## InforNexus

The connector-specific credentials required when using Infor Nexus.

Type: [InforNexusConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Marketo

The connector-specific credentials required when using Marketo.

Type: [MarketoConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Pardot

The connector-specific credentials required when using Salesforce Pardot.

Type: [PardotConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Redshift

The connector-specific credentials required when using Amazon Redshift.

Type: [RedshiftConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Salesforce

The connector-specific credentials required when using Salesforce.

Type: [SalesforceConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## SAPOData

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using SAPOData.

Type: [SAPODataConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## ServiceNow

The connector-specific credentials required when using ServiceNow.

Type: [ServiceNowConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Singular

The connector-specific credentials required when using Singular.

Type: [SingularConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Slack

The connector-specific credentials required when using Slack.

Type: [SlackConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Snowflake

The connector-specific credentials required when using Snowflake.

Type: [SnowflakeConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Trendmicro

The connector-specific credentials required when using Trend Micro.

Type: [TrendmicroConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Veeva

The connector-specific credentials required when using Veeva.

Type: [VeevaConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## Zendesk

The connector-specific credentials required when using Zendesk.

Type: [ZendeskConnectorProfileCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required by each connector.

## Contents

### Amplitude

The connector-specific properties required by Amplitude.

Type: [AmplitudeConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

### CustomConnector

The properties required by the custom connector.

Type: [CustomConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

### Datadog

The connector-specific properties required by Datadog.

Type: [DatadogConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

### Dynatrace

The connector-specific properties required by Dynatrace.

Type: [DynatraceConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

### GoogleAnalytics

The connector-specific properties required Google Analytics.

Type: [GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Honeycode

The connector-specific properties required by Amazon Honeycode.

Type: [HoneycodeConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## InforNexus

The connector-specific properties required by Infor Nexus.

Type: [InforNexusConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Marketo

The connector-specific properties required by Marketo.

Type: [MarketoConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Pardot

The connector-specific properties required by Salesforce Pardot.

Type: [PardotConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Redshift

The connector-specific properties required by Amazon Redshift.

Type: [RedshiftConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Salesforce

The connector-specific properties required by Salesforce.

Type: [SalesforceConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## SAPOData

The connector-specific profile properties required when using SAPOData.

Type: [SAPODataConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## ServiceNow

The connector-specific properties required by serviceNow.

Type: [ServiceNowConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Singular

The connector-specific properties required by Singular.

Type: [SingularConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Slack

The connector-specific properties required by Slack.

Type: [SlackConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Snowflake

The connector-specific properties required by Snowflake.

Type: [SnowflakeConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Trendmicro

The connector-specific properties required by Trend Micro.

Type: [TrendmicroConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Veeva

The connector-specific properties required by Veeva.

Type: [VeevaConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Zendesk

The connector-specific properties required by Zendesk.

Type: [ZendeskConnectorProfileProperties](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorProvisioningConfig

Contains information about the configuration of the connector being registered.

## Contents

### lambda

Contains information about the configuration of the lambda which is being registered as the connector.

Type: [LambdaConnectorProvisioningConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConnectorRuntimeSetting

Contains information about the connector runtime settings that are required for flow execution.

## Contents

### **connectorSuppliedValueOptions**

Contains default values for the connector runtime setting that are supplied by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **dataType**

Data type of the connector runtime setting.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **description**

A description about the connector runtime setting.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [\s\w/!@#+=. - ]\*

Required: No

### **isRequired**

Indicates whether this connector runtime setting is required.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **key**

Contains value information about the connector runtime setting.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **label**

A label used for connector runtime setting.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

### **scope**

Indicates the scope of the connector runtime setting.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomAuthConfig

Configuration information required for custom authentication.

## Contents

### authParameters

Information about authentication parameters required for authentication.

Type: Array of [AuthParameter](#) objects

Required: No

### customAuthenticationType

The authentication type that the custom connector uses.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomAuthCredentials

The custom credentials required for custom authentication.

## Contents

### **customAuthenticationType**

The custom authentication type that the connector uses.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **credentialsMap**

A map that holds custom authentication credentials.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: [\w]+

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomConnectorDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when the custom connector is being used as a destination.

## Contents

### entityName

The entity specified in the custom connector as a destination in the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### customProperties

The custom properties that are specific to the connector when it's used as a destination in the flow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: [\w]+

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### errorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the custom connector as destination.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

### **idFieldNames**

The name of the field that Amazon AppFlow uses as an ID when performing a write operation such as update, delete, or upsert.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **writeOperationType**

Specifies the type of write operation to be performed in the custom connector when it's used as destination.

Type: String

Valid Values: INSERT | UPSERT | UPDATE | DELETE

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials that are required when using the custom connector.

## Contents

### authenticationType

The authentication type that the custom connector uses for authenticating while creating a connector profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: OAUTH2 | APIKEY | BASIC | CUSTOM

Required: Yes

### apiKey

The API keys required for the authentication of the user.

Type: [ApiKeyCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### basic

The basic credentials that are required for the authentication of the user.

Type: [BasicAuthCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### custom

If the connector uses the custom authentication mechanism, this holds the required credentials.

Type: [CustomAuthCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### oauth2

The OAuth 2.0 credentials required for the authentication of the user.

Type: [OAuth2Credentials](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomConnectorProfileProperties

The profile properties required by the custom connector.

## Contents

### oAuth2Properties

The OAuth 2.0 properties required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: [OAuth2Properties](#) object

Required: No

### profileProperties

A map of properties that are required to create a profile for the custom connector.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\w]+`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomConnectorSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when the custom connector is being used as a source.

## Contents

### entityName

The entity specified in the custom connector as a source in the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### customProperties

Custom properties that are required to use the custom connector as a source.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: [\w]+

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### dataTransferApi

The API of the connector application that Amazon AppFlow uses to transfer your data.

Type: [DataTransferApi](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomerProfilesDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon Connect Customer Profiles is used as a destination.

## Contents

### domainName

The unique name of the Amazon Connect Customer Profiles domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### objectTypeName

The object specified in the Amazon Connect Customer Profiles flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomerProfilesMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Amazon Connect Customer Profiles.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DatadogConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific credentials required by Datadog.

## Contents

### apiKey

A unique alphanumeric identifier used to authenticate a user, developer, or calling program to your API.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### applicationKey

Application keys, in conjunction with your API key, give you full access to Datadog's programmatic API. Application keys are associated with the user account that created them. The application key is used to log all requests made to the API.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DatadogConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required by Datadog.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Datadog resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DatadogMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Datadog.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DatadogSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Datadog is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Datadog flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DataTransferApi

The API of the connector application that Amazon AppFlow uses to transfer your data.

## Contents

### Name

The name of the connector application API.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w/- ]+`

Required: No

### Type

You can specify one of the following types:

#### AUTOMATIC

The default. Optimizes a flow for datasets that fluctuate in size from small to large. For each flow run, Amazon AppFlow chooses to use the SYNC or ASYNC API type based on the amount of data that the run transfers.

#### SYNC

A synchronous API. This type of API optimizes a flow for small to medium-sized datasets.

#### ASYNC

An asynchronous API. This type of API optimizes a flow for large datasets.

Type: String

Valid Values: SYNC | ASYNC | AUTOMATIC

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DestinationConnectorProperties

This stores the information that is required to query a particular connector.

## Contents

### CustomConnector

The properties that are required to query the custom Connector.

Type: [CustomConnectorDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

### CustomerProfiles

The properties required to query Amazon Connect Customer Profiles.

Type: [CustomerProfilesDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

### EventBridge

The properties required to query Amazon EventBridge.

Type: [EventBridgeDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

### Honeycode

The properties required to query Amazon Honeycode.

Type: [HoneycodeDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

### LookoutMetrics

The properties required to query Amazon Lookout for Metrics.

Type: [LookoutMetricsDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Marketo

The properties required to query Marketo.

Type: [MarketoDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Redshift

The properties required to query Amazon Redshift.

Type: [RedshiftDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## S3

The properties required to query Amazon S3.

Type: [S3DestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Salesforce

The properties required to query Salesforce.

Type: [SalesforceDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## SAPOData

The properties required to query SAPOData.

Type: [SAPODataDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Snowflake

The properties required to query Snowflake.

Type: [SnowflakeDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Upsolver

The properties required to query Upsolver.

Type: [UpsolverDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Zendesk

The properties required to query Zendesk.

Type: [ZendeskDestinationProperties](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DestinationFieldProperties

The properties that can be applied to a field when connector is being used as a destination.

## Contents

### isCreatable

Specifies if the destination field can be created by the current user.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isDefaultedOnCreate

Specifies whether the field can use the default value during a Create operation.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isNullable

Specifies if the destination field can have a null value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isUpdatable

Specifies whether the field can be updated during an UPDATE or UPSERT write operation.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isUpsertable

Specifies if the flow run can either insert new rows in the destination field if they do not already exist, or update them if they do.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## supportedWriteOperations

A list of supported write operations. For each write operation listed, this field can be used in `idFieldNames` when that write operation is present as a destination option.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: INSERT | UPSERT | UPDATE | DELETE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DestinationFlowConfig

Contains information about the configuration of destination connectors present in the flow.

## Contents

### **connectorType**

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: Yes

### **destinationConnectorProperties**

This stores the information that is required to query a particular connector.

Type: [DestinationConnectorProperties](#) object

Required: Yes

### **apiVersion**

The API version that the destination connector uses.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **connectorProfileName**

The name of the connector profile. This name must be unique for each connector profile in the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DynatraceConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required by Dynatrace.

## Contents

### apiToken

The API tokens used by Dynatrace API to authenticate various API calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DynatraceConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required by Dynatrace.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Dynatrace resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DynatraceMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Dynatrace.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DynatraceSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Dynatrace is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Dynatrace flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ErrorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

## Contents

### **bucketName**

Specifies the name of the Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **bucketPrefix**

Specifies the Amazon S3 bucket prefix.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

### **failOnFirstDestinationError**

Specifies if the flow should fail after the first instance of a failure when attempting to place data in the destination.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ErrorInfo

Provides details in the event of a failed flow, including the failure count and the related error messages.

## Contents

### executionMessage

Specifies the error message that appears if a flow fails.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=. -]*`

Required: No

### putFailuresCount

Specifies the failure count for the attempted flow.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EventBridgeDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon EventBridge is being used as a destination.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Amazon EventBridge flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### errorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EventBridgeMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Amazon EventBridge.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ExecutionDetails

Describes the details of the flow run, including the timestamp, status, and message.

## Contents

### **mostRecentExecutionMessage**

Describes the details of the most recent flow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\w!@#\-.?,\s]*`

Required: No

### **mostRecentExecutionStatus**

Specifies the status of the most recent flow run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `InProgress` | `Successful` | `Error` | `CancelStarted` | `Canceled`

Required: No

### **mostRecentExecutionTime**

Specifies the time of the most recent flow run.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ExecutionRecord

Specifies information about the past flow run instances for a given flow.

## Contents

### **dataPullEndTime**

The timestamp that indicates the last new or updated record to be transferred in the flow run.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **dataPullStartTime**

The timestamp that determines the first new or updated record to be transferred in the flow run.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **executionId**

Specifies the identifier of the given flow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **executionResult**

Describes the result of the given flow run.

Type: [ExecutionResult](#) object

Required: No

### **executionStatus**

Specifies the flow run status and whether it is in progress, has completed successfully, or has failed.

Type: String

Valid Values: InProgress | Successful | Error | CancelStarted | Canceled

Required: No

### **lastUpdatedAt**

Specifies the time of the most recent update.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **metadataCatalogDetails**

Describes the metadata catalog, metadata table, and data partitions that Amazon AppFlow used for the associated flow run.

Type: Array of [MetadataCatalogDetail](#) objects

Required: No

### **startedAt**

Specifies the start time of the flow run.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ExecutionResult

Specifies the end result of the flow run.

## Contents

### bytesProcessed

The total number of bytes processed by the flow run.

Type: Long

Required: No

### bytesWritten

The total number of bytes written as a result of the flow run.

Type: Long

Required: No

### errorInfo

Provides any error message information related to the flow run.

Type: [ErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

### maxPageSize

The maximum number of records that Amazon AppFlow receives in each page of the response from your SAP application.

Type: Long

Required: No

### numParallelProcesses

The number of processes that Amazon AppFlow ran at the same time when it retrieved your data.

Type: Long

Required: No

## **recordsProcessed**

The number of records processed in the flow run.

Type: Long

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# FieldTypeDetails

Contains details regarding the supported field type and the operators that can be applied for filtering.

## Contents

### fieldType

The type of field, such as string, integer, date, and so on.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### filterOperators

The list of operators supported by a field.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: PROJECTION | LESS\_THAN | GREATER\_THAN | CONTAINS | BETWEEN | LESS\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | GREATER\_THAN\_OR\_EQUAL\_TO | EQUAL\_TO | NOT\_EQUAL\_TO | ADDITION | MULTIPLICATION | DIVISION | SUBTRACTION | MASK\_ALL | MASK\_FIRST\_N | MASK\_LAST\_N | VALIDATE\_NON\_NULL | VALIDATE\_NON\_ZERO | VALIDATE\_NON\_NEGATIVE | VALIDATE\_NUMERIC | NO\_OP

Required: Yes

### fieldLengthRange

This is the allowable length range for this field's value.

Type: [Range](#) object

Required: No

### fieldValueRange

The range of values this field can hold.

Type: [Range](#) object

Required: No

## supportedDateFormat

The date format that the field supports.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## supportedValues

The list of values that a field can contain. For example, a Boolean `fieldType` can have two values: "true" and "false".

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## valueRegexPattern

The regular expression pattern for the field name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# FlowDefinition

The properties of the flow, such as its source, destination, trigger type, and so on.

## Contents

### **createdAt**

Specifies when the flow was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **createdBy**

The ARN of the user who created the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **description**

A user-entered description of the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\w!@#\-\.\s]*`

Required: No

### **destinationConnectorLabel**

The label of the destination connector in the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: No

### **destinationConnectorType**

Specifies the destination connector type, such as Salesforce, Amazon S3, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPData | CustomConnector | Pardot`

Required: No

### **flowArn**

The flow's Amazon Resource Name (ARN).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:appflow:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

### **flowName**

The specified name of the flow. Spaces are not allowed. Use underscores (`_`) or hyphens (`-`) only.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.-]+`

Required: No

### **flowStatus**

Indicates the current status of the flow.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deprecated | Deleted | Draft | Errored | Suspended

Required: No

### **lastRunExecutionDetails**

Describes the details of the most recent flow run.

Type: [ExecutionDetails](#) object

Required: No

### **lastUpdatedAt**

Specifies when the flow was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **lastUpdatedBy**

Specifies the account user name that most recently updated the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **sourceConnectorLabel**

The label of the source connector in the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][\w!@#.- ]+

Required: No

### **sourceConnectorType**

Specifies the source connector type, such as Salesforce, Amazon S3, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: No

## tags

The tags used to organize, track, or control access for your flow.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^(?!aws:)[a-zA-Z+-. _:/]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\w+-. \.:/@]*`

Required: No

## triggerType

Specifies the type of flow trigger. This can be OnDemand, Scheduled, or Event.

Type: String

Valid Values: Scheduled | Event | OnDemand

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GlueDataCatalogConfig

Specifies the configuration that Amazon AppFlow uses when it catalogs your data with the AWS Glue Data Catalog. When Amazon AppFlow catalogs your data, it stores metadata in Data Catalog tables. This metadata represents the data that's transferred by the flow that you configure with these settings.

## Note

You can configure a flow with these settings only when the flow destination is Amazon S3.

## Contents

### databaseName

The name of the Data Catalog database that stores the metadata tables that Amazon AppFlow creates in your AWS account. These tables contain metadata for the data that's transferred by the flow that you configure with this parameter.

## Note

When you configure a new flow with this parameter, you must specify an existing database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

### roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of an IAM role that grants Amazon AppFlow the permissions it needs to create Data Catalog tables, databases, and partitions.

For an example IAM policy that has the required permissions, see [Identity-based policy examples for Amazon AppFlow](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:iam:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

### **tablePrefix**

A naming prefix for each Data Catalog table that Amazon AppFlow creates for the flow that you configure with this setting. Amazon AppFlow adds the prefix to the beginning of the each table name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\uD7FF\uE000-\uFFFF\uD800\uDC00-\uDBFF\uDFFF\t]*`

Required: Yes

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required by Google Analytics.

## Contents

### **clientId**

The identifier for the desired client.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **clientSecret**

The client secret used by the OAuth client to authenticate to the authorization server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **accessToken**

The credentials used to access protected Google Analytics resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **oAuthRequest**

The OAuth requirement needed to request security tokens from the connector endpoint.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

### **refreshToken**

The credentials used to acquire new access tokens. This is required only for OAuth2 access tokens, and is not required for OAuth1 access tokens.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GoogleAnalyticsConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required by Google Analytics.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GoogleAnalyticsMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Google Analytics.

## Contents

### oAuthScopes

The desired authorization scope for the Google Analytics account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GoogleAnalyticsSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Google Analytics is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Google Analytics flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# HoneycodeConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific credentials required when using Amazon Honeycode.

## Contents

### accessToken

The credentials used to access protected Amazon Honeycode resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### oAuthRequest

Used by select connectors for which the OAuth workflow is supported, such as Salesforce, Google Analytics, Marketo, Zendesk, and Slack.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

### refreshToken

The credentials used to acquire new access tokens.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# HoneycodeConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific properties required when using Amazon Honeycode.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# HoneycodeDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon Honeycode is used as a destination.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Amazon Honeycode flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### errorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# HoneycodeMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Amazon Honeycode.

## Contents

### oAuthScopes

The desired authorization scope for the Amazon Honeycode account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# IncrementalPullConfig

Specifies the configuration used when importing incremental records from the source.

## Contents

### **datetimeTypeFieldName**

A field that specifies the date time or timestamp field as the criteria to use when importing incremental records from the source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InforNexusConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required by Infor Nexus.

## Contents

### **accessKeyId**

The Access Key portion of the credentials.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **datakey**

The encryption keys used to encrypt data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **secretAccessKey**

The secret key used to sign requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **userId**

The identifier for the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InforNexusConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required by Infor Nexus.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Infor Nexus resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InforNexusMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Infor Nexus.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InforNexusSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Infor Nexus is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Infor Nexus flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LambdaConnectorProvisioningConfig

Contains information about the configuration of the lambda which is being registered as the connector.

## Contents

### lambdaArn

Lambda ARN of the connector being registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `arn:aws:.*:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LookoutMetricsDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon Lookout for Metrics is used as a destination.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MarketoConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required by Marketo.

## Contents

### **clientId**

The identifier for the desired client.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **clientSecret**

The client secret used by the OAuth client to authenticate to the authorization server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **accessToken**

The credentials used to access protected Marketo resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **oAuthRequest**

The OAuth requirement needed to request security tokens from the connector endpoint.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MarketoConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Marketo.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Marketo resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MarketoDestinationProperties

The properties that Amazon AppFlow applies when you use Marketo as a flow destination.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Marketo flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### errorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MarketoMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Marketo.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MarketoSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Marketo is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Marketo flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MetadataCatalogConfig

Specifies the configuration that Amazon AppFlow uses when it catalogs your data. When Amazon AppFlow catalogs your data, it stores metadata in a data catalog.

## Contents

### glueDataCatalog

Specifies the configuration that Amazon AppFlow uses when it catalogs your data with the AWS Glue Data Catalog.

Type: [GlueDataCatalogConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MetadataCatalogDetail

Describes the metadata catalog, metadata table, and data partitions that Amazon AppFlow used for the associated flow run.

## Contents

### catalogType

The type of metadata catalog that Amazon AppFlow used for the associated flow run. This parameter returns the following value:

GLUE

The metadata catalog is provided by the AWS Glue Data Catalog. AWS Glue includes the AWS Glue Data Catalog as a component.

Type: String

Valid Values: GLUE

Required: No

### partitionRegistrationOutput

Describes the status of the attempt from Amazon AppFlow to register the data partitions with the metadata catalog. The data partitions organize the flow output into a hierarchical path, such as a folder path in an S3 bucket. Amazon AppFlow creates the partitions (if they don't already exist) based on your flow configuration.

Type: [RegistrationOutput](#) object

Required: No

### tableName

The name of the table that stores the metadata for the associated flow run. The table stores metadata that represents the data that the flow transferred. Amazon AppFlow stores the table in the metadata catalog.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## tableRegistrationOutput

Describes the status of the attempt from Amazon AppFlow to register the metadata table with the metadata catalog. Amazon AppFlow creates or updates this table for the associated flow run.

Type: [RegistrationOutput](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OAuth2Credentials

The OAuth 2.0 credentials required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

## Contents

### **accessToken**

The access token used to access the connector on your behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **clientId**

The identifier for the desired client.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **clientSecret**

The client secret used by the OAuth client to authenticate to the authorization server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **oAuthRequest**

Used by select connectors for which the OAuth workflow is supported, such as Salesforce, Google Analytics, Marketo, Zendesk, and Slack.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

### **refreshToken**

The refresh token used to refresh an expired access token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OAuth2CustomParameter

Custom parameter required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

## Contents

### connectorSuppliedValues

Contains default values for this authentication parameter that are supplied by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### description

A description about the custom parameter used for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [\s\w/!@#+=. - ]\*

Required: No

### isRequired

Indicates whether the custom parameter for OAuth 2.0 authentication is required.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isSensitiveField

Indicates whether this authentication custom parameter is a sensitive field.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

**key**

The key of the custom parameter required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

**label**

The label of the custom parameter used for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

**type**

Indicates whether custom parameter is used with `TokenUrl` or `AuthUrl`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TOKEN_URL` | `AUTH_URL`

Required: No

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OAuth2Defaults

Contains the default values required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

## Contents

### authCodeUrls

Auth code URLs that can be used for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_!|:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_!|]`

Required: No

### oauth2CustomProperties

List of custom parameters required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: Array of [OAuth2CustomParameter](#) objects

Required: No

### oauth2GrantTypesSupported

OAuth 2.0 grant types supported by the connector.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: CLIENT\_CREDENTIALS | AUTHORIZATION\_CODE | JWT\_BEARER

Required: No

### oauthScopes

OAuth 2.0 scopes that the connector supports.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## tokenUrls

Token URLs that can be used for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_|!:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_|]`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OAuth2Properties

The OAuth 2.0 properties required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

## Contents

### oAuth2GrantType

The OAuth 2.0 grant type used by connector for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: String

Valid Values: CLIENT\_CREDENTIALS | AUTHORIZATION\_CODE | JWT\_BEARER

Required: Yes

### tokenUrl

The token URL required for OAuth 2.0 authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_|!:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_|]`

Required: Yes

### tokenUrlCustomProperties

Associates your token URL with a map of properties that you define. Use this parameter to provide any additional details that the connector requires to authenticate your request.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\w]+`

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OAuthCredentials

The OAuth credentials required for OAuth type authentication.

## Contents

### **clientId**

The identifier for the desired client.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **clientSecret**

The client secret used by the OAuth client to authenticate to the authorization server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **accessToken**

The access token used to access protected SAPOData resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **oAuthRequest**

The OAuth requirement needed to request security tokens from the connector endpoint.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

### **refreshToken**

The refresh token used to refresh expired access token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OAuthProperties

The OAuth properties required for OAuth type authentication.

## Contents

### authCodeUrl

The authorization code url required to redirect to SAP Login Page to fetch authorization code for OAuth type authentication.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_|!:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%=~_|]`

Required: Yes

### oAuthScopes

The OAuth scopes required for OAuth type authentication.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### tokenUrl

The token url required to fetch access/refresh tokens using authorization code and also to refresh expired access token using refresh token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_|!:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%=~_|]`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PardotConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Salesforce Pardot.

## Contents

### accessToken

The credentials used to access protected Salesforce Pardot resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### clientCredentialsArn

The secret manager ARN, which contains the client ID and client secret of the connected app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws:secretsmanager:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

### oAuthRequest

Used by select connectors for which the OAuth workflow is supported, such as Salesforce, Google Analytics, Marketo, Zendesk, and Slack.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

### refreshToken

The credentials used to acquire new access tokens.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PardotConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Salesforce Pardot.

## Contents

### **businessUnitId**

The business unit id of Salesforce Pardot instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **instanceUrl**

The location of the Salesforce Pardot resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **isSandboxEnvironment**

Indicates whether the connector profile applies to a sandbox or production environment.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PardotMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Salesforce Pardot.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PardotSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Salesforce Pardot is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Salesforce Pardot flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PrefixConfig

Specifies elements that Amazon AppFlow includes in the file and folder names in the flow destination.

## Contents

### pathPrefixHierarchy

Specifies whether the destination file path includes either or both of the following elements:

#### EXECUTION\_ID

The ID that Amazon AppFlow assigns to the flow run.

#### SCHEMA\_VERSION

The version number of your data schema. Amazon AppFlow assigns this version number. The version number increases by one when you change any of the following settings in your flow configuration:

- Source-to-destination field mappings
- Field data types
- Partition keys

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: EXECUTION\_ID | SCHEMA\_VERSION

Required: No

### prefixFormat

Determines the level of granularity for the date and time that's included in the prefix.

Type: String

Valid Values: YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR | MINUTE

Required: No

### prefixType

Determines the format of the prefix, and whether it applies to the file name, file path, or both.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILENAME | PATH | PATH\_AND\_FILENAME

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PrivateConnectionProvisioningState

Specifies the private connection provisioning state.

## Contents

### failureCause

Specifies the private connection provisioning failure cause.

Type: String

Valid Values: CONNECTOR\_AUTHENTICATION | CONNECTOR\_SERVER | INTERNAL\_SERVER  
| ACCESS\_DENIED | VALIDATION

Required: No

### failureMessage

Specifies the private connection provisioning failure reason.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=. -]*`

Required: No

### status

Specifies the private connection provisioning status.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAILED | PENDING | CREATED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Range

The range of values that the property supports.

## Contents

### maximum

Maximum value supported by the field.

Type: Double

Required: No

### minimum

Minimum value supported by the field.

Type: Double

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RedshiftConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Amazon Redshift.

## Contents

### password

The password that corresponds to the user name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### username

The name of the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RedshiftConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties when using Amazon Redshift.

## Contents

### bucketName

A name for the associated Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of IAM role that grants Amazon Redshift read-only access to Amazon S3. For more information, and for the polices that you attach to this role, see [Allow Amazon Redshift to access your Amazon AppFlow data in Amazon S3](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: arn:aws:iam:.\*:[0-9]+:.\*

Required: Yes

### bucketPrefix

The object key for the destination bucket in which Amazon AppFlow places the files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

**clusterIdentifier**

The unique ID that's assigned to an Amazon Redshift cluster.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

**dataApiRoleArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of an IAM role that permits Amazon AppFlow to access your Amazon Redshift database through the Data API. For more information, and for the policies that you attach to this role, see [Allow Amazon AppFlow to access Amazon Redshift databases with the Data API](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: arn:aws:iam:.\*:[0-9]+:.\*

Required: No

**databaseName**

The name of an Amazon Redshift database.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

**databaseUrl**

The JDBC URL of the Amazon Redshift cluster.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **isRedshiftServerless**

Indicates whether the connector profile defines a connection to an Amazon Redshift Serverless data warehouse.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **workgroupName**

The name of an Amazon Redshift workgroup.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RedshiftDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon Redshift is being used as a destination.

## Contents

### **intermediateBucketName**

The intermediate bucket that Amazon AppFlow uses when moving data into Amazon Redshift.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **object**

The object specified in the Amazon Redshift flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **bucketPrefix**

The object key for the bucket in which Amazon AppFlow places the destination files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **errorHandlingConfig**

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the Amazon Redshift destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail

after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RedshiftMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Amazon Redshift.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RegistrationOutput

Describes the status of an attempt from Amazon AppFlow to register a resource.

When you run a flow that you've configured to use a metadata catalog, Amazon AppFlow registers a metadata table and data partitions with that catalog. This operation provides the status of that registration attempt. The operation also indicates how many related resources Amazon AppFlow created or updated.

## Contents

### message

Explains the status of the registration attempt from Amazon AppFlow. If the attempt fails, the message explains why.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### result

Indicates the number of resources that Amazon AppFlow created or updated. Possible resources include metadata tables and data partitions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### status

Indicates the status of the registration attempt from Amazon AppFlow.

Type: String

Valid Values: InProgress | Successful | Error | CancelStarted | Canceled

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# S3DestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon S3 is used as a destination.

## Contents

### bucketName

The Amazon S3 bucket name in which Amazon AppFlow places the transferred data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### bucketPrefix

The object key for the destination bucket in which Amazon AppFlow places the files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

### s3OutputFormatConfig

The configuration that determines how Amazon AppFlow should format the flow output data when Amazon S3 is used as the destination.

Type: [S3OutputFormatConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# S3InputFormatConfig

When you use Amazon S3 as the source, the configuration format that you provide the flow input data.

## Contents

### s3InputFileType

The file type that Amazon AppFlow gets from your Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: CSV | JSON

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# S3Metadata

The connector metadata specific to Amazon S3.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# S3OutputFormatConfig

The configuration that determines how Amazon AppFlow should format the flow output data when Amazon S3 is used as the destination.

## Contents

### aggregationConfig

The aggregation settings that you can use to customize the output format of your flow data.

Type: [AggregationConfig](#) object

Required: No

### fileType

Indicates the file type that Amazon AppFlow places in the Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: CSV | JSON | PARQUET

Required: No

### prefixConfig

Determines the prefix that Amazon AppFlow applies to the folder name in the Amazon S3 bucket. You can name folders according to the flow frequency and date.

Type: [PrefixConfig](#) object

Required: No

### preserveSourceDataTyping

If your file output format is Parquet, use this parameter to set whether Amazon AppFlow preserves the data types in your source data when it writes the output to Amazon S3.

- `true`: Amazon AppFlow preserves the data types when it writes to Amazon S3. For example, an integer or 1 in your source data is still an integer in your output.
- `false`: Amazon AppFlow converts all of the source data into strings when it writes to Amazon S3. For example, an integer of 1 in your source data becomes the string "1" in the output.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# S3SourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Amazon S3 is being used as the flow source.

## Contents

### bucketName

The Amazon S3 bucket name where the source files are stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### bucketPrefix

The object key for the Amazon S3 bucket in which the source files are stored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### s3InputFormatConfig

When you use Amazon S3 as the source, the configuration format that you provide the flow input data.

Type: [S3InputFormatConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SalesforceConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Salesforce.

## Contents

### **accessToken**

The credentials used to access protected Salesforce resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

### **clientCredentialsArn**

The secret manager ARN, which contains the client ID and client secret of the connected app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws:secretsmanager:.*:[0-9]+:.*`

Required: No

### **jwtToken**

A JSON web token (JWT) that authorizes Amazon AppFlow to access your Salesforce records.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8000.

Pattern: `^([a-zA-Z0-9_=\])\.([a-zA-Z0-9_=\])\.([a-zA-Z0-9_\-\+\//=]*)`

Required: No

### **oAuth2GrantType**

Specifies the OAuth 2.0 grant type that Amazon AppFlow uses when it requests an access token from Salesforce. Amazon AppFlow requires an access token each time it attempts to access your Salesforce records.

You can specify one of the following values:

#### AUTHORIZATION\_CODE

Amazon AppFlow passes an authorization code when it requests the access token from Salesforce. Amazon AppFlow receives the authorization code from Salesforce after you log in to your Salesforce account and authorize Amazon AppFlow to access your records.

#### JWT\_BEARER

Amazon AppFlow passes a JSON web token (JWT) when it requests the access token from Salesforce. You provide the JWT to Amazon AppFlow when you define the connection to your Salesforce account. When you use this grant type, you don't need to log in to your Salesforce account to authorize Amazon AppFlow to access your records.

#### Note

The CLIENT\_CREDENTIALS value is not supported for Salesforce.

Type: String

Valid Values: CLIENT\_CREDENTIALS | AUTHORIZATION\_CODE | JWT\_BEARER

Required: No

#### oAuthRequest

The OAuth requirement needed to request security tokens from the connector endpoint.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

#### refreshToken

The credentials used to acquire new access tokens.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SalesforceConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Salesforce.

## Contents

### **instanceUrl**

The location of the Salesforce resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **isSandboxEnvironment**

Indicates whether the connector profile applies to a sandbox or production environment.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **usePrivateLinkForMetadataAndAuthorization**

If the connection mode for the connector profile is private, this parameter sets whether Amazon AppFlow uses the private network to send metadata and authorization calls to Salesforce. Amazon AppFlow sends private calls through AWS PrivateLink. These calls travel through AWS infrastructure without being exposed to the public internet.

Set either of the following values:

true

Amazon AppFlow sends all calls to Salesforce over the private network.

These private calls are:

- Calls to get metadata about your Salesforce records. This metadata describes your Salesforce objects and their fields.
- Calls to get or refresh access tokens that allow Amazon AppFlow to access your Salesforce records.

- Calls to transfer your Salesforce records as part of a flow run.

false

The default value. Amazon AppFlow sends some calls to Salesforce privately and other calls over the public internet.

The public calls are:

- Calls to get metadata about your Salesforce records.
- Calls to get or refresh access tokens.

The private calls are:

- Calls to transfer your Salesforce records as part of a flow run.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SalesforceDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Salesforce is being used as a destination.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Salesforce flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### dataTransferApi

Specifies which Salesforce API is used by Amazon AppFlow when your flow transfers data to Salesforce.

AUTOMATIC

The default. Amazon AppFlow selects which API to use based on the number of records that your flow transfers to Salesforce. If your flow transfers fewer than 1,000 records, Amazon AppFlow uses Salesforce REST API. If your flow transfers 1,000 records or more, Amazon AppFlow uses Salesforce Bulk API 2.0.

Each of these Salesforce APIs structures data differently. If Amazon AppFlow selects the API automatically, be aware that, for recurring flows, the data output might vary from one flow run to the next. For example, if a flow runs daily, it might use REST API on one day to transfer 900 records, and it might use Bulk API 2.0 on the next day to transfer 1,100 records. For each of these flow runs, the respective Salesforce API formats the data differently. Some of the differences include how dates are formatted and null values are represented. Also, Bulk API 2.0 doesn't transfer Salesforce compound fields.

By choosing this option, you optimize flow performance for both small and large data transfers, but the tradeoff is inconsistent formatting in the output.

## BULKV2

Amazon AppFlow uses only Salesforce Bulk API 2.0. This API runs asynchronous data transfers, and it's optimal for large sets of data. By choosing this option, you ensure that your flow writes consistent output, but you optimize performance only for large data transfers.

Note that Bulk API 2.0 does not transfer Salesforce compound fields.

## REST\_SYNC

Amazon AppFlow uses only Salesforce REST API. By choosing this option, you ensure that your flow writes consistent output, but you decrease performance for large data transfers that are better suited for Bulk API 2.0. In some cases, if your flow attempts to transfer a vary large set of data, it might fail with a timed out error.

Type: String

Valid Values: AUTOMATIC | BULKV2 | REST\_SYNC

Required: No

## **errorHandlingConfig**

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the Salesforce destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## **idFieldNames**

The name of the field that Amazon AppFlow uses as an ID when performing a write operation such as update or delete.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **writeOperationType**

This specifies the type of write operation to be performed in Salesforce. When the value is UPSERT, then `idFieldNames` is required.

Type: String

Valid Values: INSERT | UPSERT | UPDATE | DELETE

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SalesforceMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Salesforce.

## Contents

### dataTransferApis

The Salesforce APIs that you can have Amazon AppFlow use when your flows transfers data to or from Salesforce.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: AUTOMATIC | BULKV2 | REST\_SYNC

Required: No

### oauth2GrantTypesSupported

The OAuth 2.0 grant types that Amazon AppFlow can use when it requests an access token from Salesforce. Amazon AppFlow requires an access token each time it attempts to access your Salesforce records.

AUTHORIZATION\_CODE

Amazon AppFlow passes an authorization code when it requests the access token from Salesforce. Amazon AppFlow receives the authorization code from Salesforce after you log in to your Salesforce account and authorize Amazon AppFlow to access your records.

JWT\_BEARER

Amazon AppFlow passes a JSON web token (JWT) when it requests the access token from Salesforce. You provide the JWT to Amazon AppFlow when you define the connection to your Salesforce account. When you use this grant type, you don't need to log in to your Salesforce account to authorize Amazon AppFlow to access your records.

#### Note

The CLIENT\_CREDENTIALS value is not supported for Salesforce.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: CLIENT\_CREDENTIALS | AUTHORIZATION\_CODE | JWT\_BEARER

Required: No

### oAuthScopes

The desired authorization scope for the Salesforce account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SalesforceSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Salesforce is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Salesforce flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### dataTransferApi

Specifies which Salesforce API is used by Amazon AppFlow when your flow transfers data from Salesforce.

AUTOMATIC

The default. Amazon AppFlow selects which API to use based on the number of records that your flow transfers from Salesforce. If your flow transfers fewer than 1,000,000 records, Amazon AppFlow uses Salesforce REST API. If your flow transfers 1,000,000 records or more, Amazon AppFlow uses Salesforce Bulk API 2.0.

Each of these Salesforce APIs structures data differently. If Amazon AppFlow selects the API automatically, be aware that, for recurring flows, the data output might vary from one flow run to the next. For example, if a flow runs daily, it might use REST API on one day to transfer 900,000 records, and it might use Bulk API 2.0 on the next day to transfer 1,100,000 records. For each of these flow runs, the respective Salesforce API formats the data differently. Some of the differences include how dates are formatted and null values are represented. Also, Bulk API 2.0 doesn't transfer Salesforce compound fields.

By choosing this option, you optimize flow performance for both small and large data transfers, but the tradeoff is inconsistent formatting in the output.

## BULKV2

Amazon AppFlow uses only Salesforce Bulk API 2.0. This API runs asynchronous data transfers, and it's optimal for large sets of data. By choosing this option, you ensure that your flow writes consistent output, but you optimize performance only for large data transfers.

Note that Bulk API 2.0 does not transfer Salesforce compound fields.

## REST\_SYNC

Amazon AppFlow uses only Salesforce REST API. By choosing this option, you ensure that your flow writes consistent output, but you decrease performance for large data transfers that are better suited for Bulk API 2.0. In some cases, if your flow attempts to transfer a vary large set of data, it might fail with a timed out error.

Type: String

Valid Values: AUTOMATIC | BULKV2 | REST\_SYNC

Required: No

## **enableDynamicFieldUpdate**

The flag that enables dynamic fetching of new (recently added) fields in the Salesforce objects while running a flow.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## **includeDeletedRecords**

Indicates whether Amazon AppFlow includes deleted files in the flow run.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPODataConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using SAPOData.

## Contents

### basicAuthCredentials

The SAPOData basic authentication credentials.

Type: [BasicAuthCredentials](#) object

Required: No

### oAuthCredentials

The SAPOData OAuth type authentication credentials.

Type: [OAuthCredentials](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPODataConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using SAPOData.

## Contents

### **applicationHostUrl**

The location of the SAPOData resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(https?):\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_!|:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#/%?~_!|]`

Required: Yes

### **applicationServicePath**

The application path to catalog service.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### **clientNumber**

The client number for the client creating the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 3.

Pattern: `^\d{3}$`

Required: Yes

### **portNumber**

The port number of the SAPOData instance.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

### **disableSSO**

If you set this parameter to `true`, Amazon AppFlow bypasses the single sign-on (SSO) settings in your SAP account when it accesses your SAP OData instance.

Whether you need this option depends on the types of credentials that you applied to your SAP OData connection profile. If your profile uses basic authentication credentials, SAP SSO can prevent Amazon AppFlow from connecting to your account with your username and password. In this case, bypassing SSO makes it possible for Amazon AppFlow to connect successfully. However, if your profile uses OAuth credentials, this parameter has no effect.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **logonLanguage**

The logon language of SAPOData instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_]*$`

Required: No

### **oAuthProperties**

The SAPOData OAuth properties required for OAuth type authentication.

Type: [OAuthProperties](#) object

Required: No

### **privateLinkServiceName**

The SAPOData Private Link service name to be used for private data transfers.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^$|com\.amazonaws\.vpce\. [\w/!:@#.\-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPODataDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when using SAPOData as a flow destination

## Contents

### objectPath

The object path specified in the SAPOData flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### errorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

### idFieldNames

A list of field names that can be used as an ID field when performing a write operation.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## successResponseHandlingConfig

Determines how Amazon AppFlow handles the success response that it gets from the connector after placing data.

For example, this setting would determine where to write the response from a destination connector upon a successful insert operation.

Type: [SuccessResponseHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## writeOperationType

The possible write operations in the destination connector. When this value is not provided, this defaults to the INSERT operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: INSERT | UPSERT | UPDATE | DELETE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPODataMetadata

The connector metadata specific to SAPOData.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPODataPaginationConfig

Sets the page size for each *concurrent process* that transfers OData records from your SAP instance. A concurrent process is query that retrieves a batch of records as part of a flow run. Amazon AppFlow can run multiple concurrent processes in parallel to transfer data faster.

## Contents

### maxPageSize

The maximum number of records that Amazon AppFlow receives in each page of the response from your SAP application. For transfers of OData records, the maximum page size is 3,000. For transfers of data that comes from an ODP provider, the maximum page size is 10,000.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPDataParallelismConfig

Sets the number of *concurrent processes* that transfer OData records from your SAP instance. A concurrent process is query that retrieves a batch of records as part of a flow run. Amazon AppFlow can run multiple concurrent processes in parallel to transfer data faster.

## Contents

### maxParallelism

The maximum number of processes that Amazon AppFlow runs at the same time when it retrieves your data from your SAP application.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10.

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAPODataSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when using SAPOData as a flow source.

## Contents

### objectPath

The object path specified in the SAPOData flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### paginationConfig

Sets the page size for each concurrent process that transfers OData records from your SAP instance.

Type: [SAPODataPaginationConfig](#) object

Required: No

### parallelismConfig

Sets the number of concurrent processes that transfers OData records from your SAP instance.

Type: [SAPODataParallelismConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ScheduledTriggerProperties

Specifies the configuration details of a schedule-triggered flow as defined by the user. Currently, these settings only apply to the Scheduled trigger type.

## Contents

### **scheduleExpression**

The scheduling expression that determines the rate at which the schedule will run, for example `rate(5minutes)`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: Yes

### **dataPullMode**

Specifies whether a scheduled flow has an incremental data transfer or a complete data transfer for each flow run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Incremental` | `Complete`

Required: No

### **firstExecutionFrom**

Specifies the date range for the records to import from the connector in the first flow run.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **flowErrorDeactivationThreshold**

Defines how many times a scheduled flow fails consecutively before Amazon AppFlow deactivates it.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### **scheduleEndTime**

The time at which the scheduled flow ends. The time is formatted as a timestamp that follows the ISO 8601 standard, such as `2022-04-27T13:00:00-07:00`.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **scheduleOffset**

Specifies the optional offset that is added to the time interval for a schedule-triggered flow.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 36000.

Required: No

### **scheduleStartTime**

The time at which the scheduled flow starts. The time is formatted as a timestamp that follows the ISO 8601 standard, such as `2022-04-26T13:00:00-07:00`.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **timezone**

Specifies the time zone used when referring to the dates and times of a scheduled flow, such as `America/New_York`. This time zone is only a descriptive label. It doesn't affect how Amazon AppFlow interprets the timestamps that you specify to schedule the flow.

If you want to schedule a flow by using times in a particular time zone, indicate the time zone as a UTC offset in your timestamps. For example, the UTC offsets for the `America/New_York` timezone are `-04:00` EDT and `-05:00` EST.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceNowConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using ServiceNow.

## Contents

### oAuth2Credentials

The OAuth 2.0 credentials required to authenticate the user.

Type: [OAuth2Credentials](#) object

Required: No

### password

The password that corresponds to the user name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### username

The name of the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceNowConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using ServiceNow.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the ServiceNow resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceNowMetadata

The connector metadata specific to ServiceNow.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceNowSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when ServiceNow is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the ServiceNow flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SingularConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Singular.

## Contents

### apiKey

A unique alphanumeric identifier used to authenticate a user, developer, or calling program to your API.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SingularConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Singular.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SingularMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Singular.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SingularSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Singular is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Singular flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SlackConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Slack.

## Contents

### **clientId**

The identifier for the client.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **clientSecret**

The client secret used by the OAuth client to authenticate to the authorization server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **accessToken**

The credentials used to access protected Slack resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **oAuthRequest**

The OAuth requirement needed to request security tokens from the connector endpoint.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SlackConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Slack.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Slack resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SlackMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Slack.

## Contents

### oAuthScopes

The desired authorization scope for the Slack account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SlackSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when Slack is being used as a source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Slack flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SnowflakeConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Snowflake.

## Contents

### password

The password that corresponds to the user name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: Yes

### username

The name of the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SnowflakeConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Snowflake.

## Contents

### bucketName

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket associated with Snowflake.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### stage

The name of the Amazon S3 stage that was created while setting up an Amazon S3 stage in the Snowflake account. This is written in the following format: `< Database>< Schema><Stage Name>`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### warehouse

The name of the Snowflake warehouse.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\s\w/!@#+=. -]*`

Required: Yes

**accountName**

The name of the account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

**bucketPrefix**

The bucket path that refers to the Amazon S3 bucket associated with Snowflake.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

**privateLinkServiceName**

The Snowflake Private Link service name to be used for private data transfers.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^$|com\.amazonaws\.vpce\.([\w/!:@#\.-]+)`

Required: No

**region**

The AWS Region of the Snowflake account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SnowflakeDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Snowflake is being used as a destination.

## Contents

### **intermediateBucketName**

The intermediate bucket that Amazon AppFlow uses when moving data into Snowflake.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **object**

The object specified in the Snowflake flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **bucketPrefix**

The object key for the destination bucket in which Amazon AppFlow places the files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

### **errorHandlingConfig**

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the Snowflake destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after

one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SnowflakeMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Snowflake.

## Contents

### supportedRegions

Specifies the supported AWS Regions when using Snowflake.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SourceConnectorProperties

Specifies the information that is required to query a particular connector.

## Contents

### Amplitude

Specifies the information that is required for querying Amplitude.

Type: [AmplitudeSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

### CustomConnector

The properties that are applied when the custom connector is being used as a source.

Type: [CustomConnectorSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

### Datadog

Specifies the information that is required for querying Datadog.

Type: [DatadogSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

### Dynatrace

Specifies the information that is required for querying Dynatrace.

Type: [DynatraceSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

### GoogleAnalytics

Specifies the information that is required for querying Google Analytics.

Type: [GoogleAnalyticsSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## InforNexus

Specifies the information that is required for querying Infor Nexus.

Type: [InforNexusSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Marketo

Specifies the information that is required for querying Marketo.

Type: [MarketoSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Pardot

Specifies the information that is required for querying Salesforce Pardot.

Type: [PardotSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## S3

Specifies the information that is required for querying Amazon S3.

Type: [S3SourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Salesforce

Specifies the information that is required for querying Salesforce.

Type: [SalesforceSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## SAPOData

The properties that are applied when using SAPOData as a flow source.

Type: [SAPODataSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## ServiceNow

Specifies the information that is required for querying ServiceNow.

Type: [ServiceNowSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Singular

Specifies the information that is required for querying Singular.

Type: [SingularSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Slack

Specifies the information that is required for querying Slack.

Type: [SlackSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Trendmicro

Specifies the information that is required for querying Trend Micro.

Type: [TrendmicroSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Veeva

Specifies the information that is required for querying Veeva.

Type: [VeevaSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## Zendesk

Specifies the information that is required for querying Zendesk.

Type: [ZendeskSourceProperties](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SourceFieldProperties

The properties that can be applied to a field when the connector is being used as a source.

## Contents

### isQueryable

Indicates if the field can be queried.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isRetrievable

Indicates whether the field can be returned in a search result.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### isTimestampFieldForIncrementalQueries

Indicates if this timestamp field can be used for incremental queries.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SourceFlowConfig

Contains information about the configuration of the source connector used in the flow.

## Contents

### connectorType

The type of connector, such as Salesforce, Amplitude, and so on.

Type: String

Valid Values: Salesforce | Singular | Slack | Redshift | S3 | Marketo | Googleanalytics | Zendesk | Servicenow | Datadog | Trendmicro | Snowflake | Dynatrace | Infor nexus | Amplitude | Veeva | EventBridge | LookoutMetrics | Upsolver | Honeycode | CustomerProfiles | SAPOData | CustomConnector | Pardot

Required: Yes

### sourceConnectorProperties

Specifies the information that is required to query a particular source connector.

Type: [SourceConnectorProperties](#) object

Required: Yes

### apiVersion

The API version of the connector when it's used as a source in the flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### connectorProfileName

The name of the connector profile. This name must be unique for each connector profile in the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w/!@#+=. - ]+`

Required: No

### **incrementalPullConfig**

Defines the configuration for a scheduled incremental data pull. If a valid configuration is provided, the fields specified in the configuration are used when querying for the incremental data pull.

Type: [IncrementalPullConfig](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SuccessResponseHandlingConfig

Determines how Amazon AppFlow handles the success response that it gets from the connector after placing data.

For example, this setting would determine where to write the response from the destination connector upon a successful insert operation.

## Contents

### bucketName

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### bucketPrefix

The Amazon S3 bucket prefix.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SupportedFieldTypeDetails

Contains details regarding all the supported `FieldTypes` and their corresponding `filterOperators` and `supportedValues`.

## Contents

### v1

The initial supported version for `fieldType`. If this is later changed to a different version, v2 will be introduced.

Type: [FieldTypeDetails](#) object

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Task

A class for modeling different type of tasks. Task implementation varies based on the TaskType.

## Contents

### sourceFields

The source fields to which a particular task is applied.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: .\*

Required: Yes

### taskType

Specifies the particular task implementation that Amazon AppFlow performs.

Type: String

Valid Values: Arithmetic | Filter | Map | Map\_all | Mask | Merge | Passthrough | Truncate | Validate | Partition

Required: Yes

### connectorOperator

The operation to be performed on the provided source fields.

Type: [ConnectorOperator](#) object

Required: No

### destinationField

A field in a destination connector, or a field value against which Amazon AppFlow validates a source field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: .\*

Required: No

## **taskProperties**

A map used to store task-related information. The execution service looks for particular information based on the TaskType.

Type: String to string map

Valid Keys: VALUE | VALUES | DATA\_TYPE | UPPER\_BOUND | LOWER\_BOUND  
| SOURCE\_DATA\_TYPE | DESTINATION\_DATA\_TYPE | VALIDATION\_ACTION |  
MASK\_VALUE | MASK\_LENGTH | TRUNCATE\_LENGTH | MATH\_OPERATION\_FIELDS\_ORDER  
| CONCAT\_FORMAT | SUBFIELD\_CATEGORY\_MAP | EXCLUDE\_SOURCE\_FIELDS\_LIST |  
INCLUDE\_NEW\_FIELDS | ORDERED\_PARTITION\_KEYS\_LIST

Value Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Value Pattern: .+

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrendmicroConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Trend Micro.

## Contents

### apiSecretKey

The Secret Access Key portion of the credentials.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrendmicroConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Trend Micro.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrendmicroMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Trend Micro.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrendmicroSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when using Trend Micro as a flow source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Trend Micro flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TriggerConfig

The trigger settings that determine how and when Amazon AppFlow runs the specified flow.

## Contents

### triggerType

Specifies the type of flow trigger. This can be OnDemand, Scheduled, or Event.

Type: String

Valid Values: Scheduled | Event | OnDemand

Required: Yes

### triggerProperties

Specifies the configuration details of a schedule-triggered flow as defined by the user. Currently, these settings only apply to the Scheduled trigger type.

Type: [TriggerProperties](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TriggerProperties

Specifies the configuration details that control the trigger for a flow. Currently, these settings only apply to the Scheduled trigger type.

## Contents

### Scheduled

Specifies the configuration details of a schedule-triggered flow as defined by the user.

Type: [ScheduledTriggerProperties](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpsolverDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Upsolver is used as a destination.

## Contents

### bucketName

The Upsolver Amazon S3 bucket name in which Amazon AppFlow places the transferred data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^(upsolver-appflow)\S*`

Required: Yes

### s3OutputFormatConfig

The configuration that determines how data is formatted when Upsolver is used as the flow destination.

Type: [UpsolverS3OutputFormatConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

### bucketPrefix

The object key for the destination Upsolver Amazon S3 bucket in which Amazon AppFlow places the files.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `.*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpsolverMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Upsolver.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpsolverS3OutputFormatConfig

The configuration that determines how Amazon AppFlow formats the flow output data when Upsolver is used as the destination.

## Contents

### prefixConfig

Specifies elements that Amazon AppFlow includes in the file and folder names in the flow destination.

Type: [PrefixConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

### aggregationConfig

The aggregation settings that you can use to customize the output format of your flow data.

Type: [AggregationConfig](#) object

Required: No

### fileType

Indicates the file type that Amazon AppFlow places in the Upsolver Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: CSV | JSON | PARQUET

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# VeevaConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Veeva.

## Contents

### password

The password that corresponds to the user name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: .\*

Required: Yes

### username

The name of the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VeevaConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Veeva.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Veeva resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VeevaMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Veeva.

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VeevaSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when using Veeva as a flow source.

## Contents

### **object**

The object specified in the Veeva flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\S+`

Required: Yes

### **documentType**

The document type specified in the Veeva document extract flow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\s\w_-]+`

Required: No

### **includeAllVersions**

Boolean value to include All Versions of files in Veeva document extract flow.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **includeRenditions**

Boolean value to include file renditions in Veeva document extract flow.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## includeSourceFiles

Boolean value to include source files in Veeva document extract flow.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ZendeskConnectorProfileCredentials

The connector-specific profile credentials required when using Zendesk.

## Contents

### **clientId**

The identifier for the desired client.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **clientSecret**

The client secret used by the OAuth client to authenticate to the authorization server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### **accessToken**

The credentials used to access protected Zendesk resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

### **oAuthRequest**

The OAuth requirement needed to request security tokens from the connector endpoint.

Type: [ConnectorOAuthRequest](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ZendeskConnectorProfileProperties

The connector-specific profile properties required when using Zendesk.

## Contents

### instanceUrl

The location of the Zendesk resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ZendeskDestinationProperties

The properties that are applied when Zendesk is used as a destination.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Zendesk flow destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

### errorHandlingConfig

The settings that determine how Amazon AppFlow handles an error when placing data in the destination. For example, this setting would determine if the flow should fail after one insertion error, or continue and attempt to insert every record regardless of the initial failure. `ErrorHandlingConfig` is a part of the destination connector details.

Type: [ErrorHandlingConfig](#) object

Required: No

### idFieldNames

A list of field names that can be used as an ID field when performing a write operation.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## writeOperationType

The possible write operations in the destination connector. When this value is not provided, this defaults to the INSERT operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: INSERT | UPSERT | UPDATE | DELETE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ZendeskMetadata

The connector metadata specific to Zendesk.

## Contents

### oAuthScopes

The desired authorization scope for the Zendesk account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: \S+

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ZendeskSourceProperties

The properties that are applied when using Zendesk as a flow source.

## Contents

### object

The object specified in the Zendesk flow source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

## Required: Conditional

# Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## IncompleteSignature

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalFailure

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## MalformedHttpRequestException

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**NotAuthorized**

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

**OptInRequired**

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**RequestAbortedException**

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RequestEntityTooLargeException**

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

**RequestTimeoutException**

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

**ServiceUnavailable**

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

**ThrottlingException**

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **UnknownOperationException**

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **UnrecognizedClientException**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ValidationError**

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400